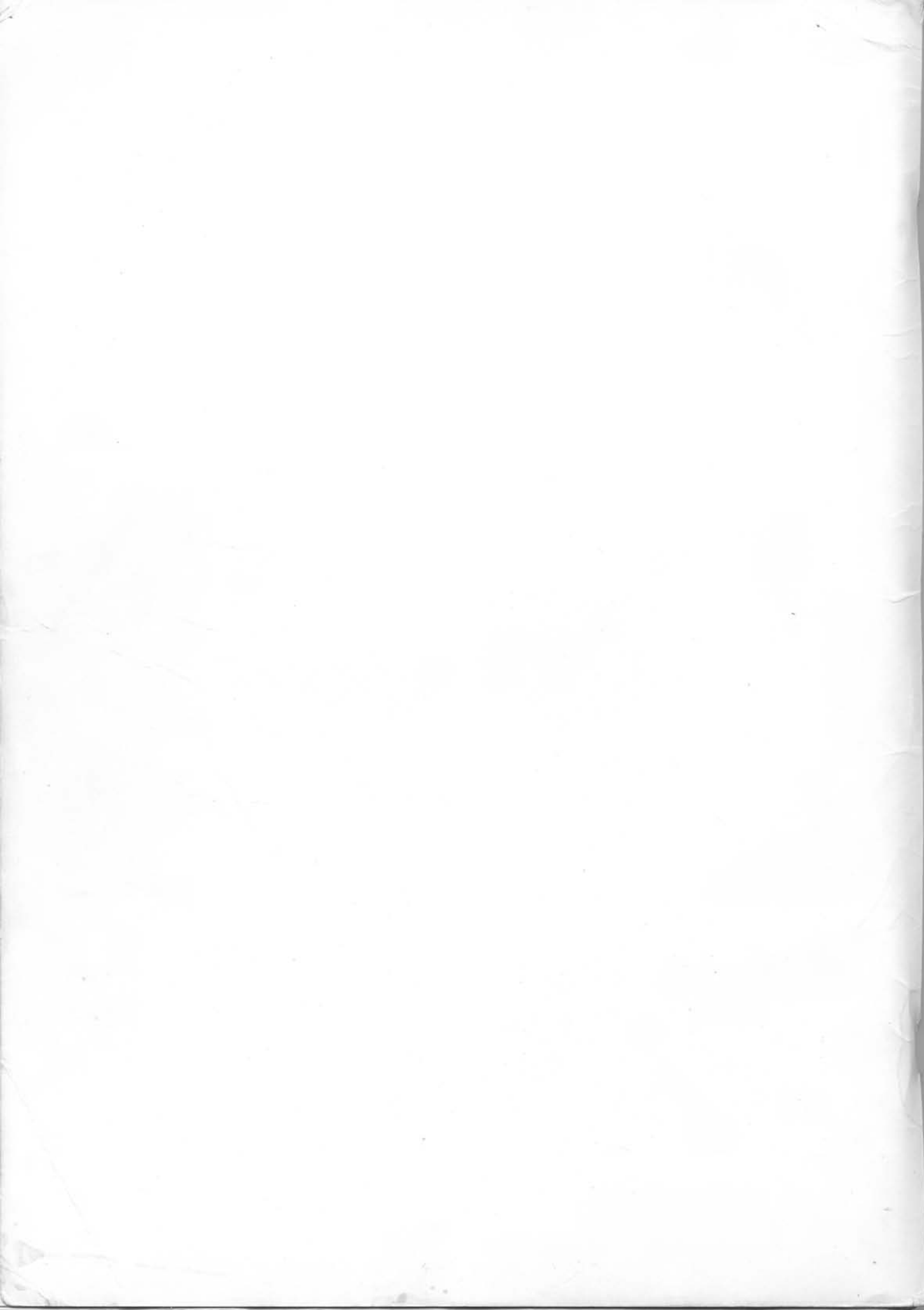


MINIFIGS

CATALOGUE







Dear Customer,

We thank you for purchasing our catalogue and trust you will find amongst these pages the figures of your chosen period in history as well as noting from the photo section the consistent high quality of our products throughout.

Those of you making purchase by mail order at least have a visual check of the majority of products shown in this now much enlarged photo section (a very much requested idea from many of you) though we are of course unable to photograph every item or the thing becomes the cost of an encyclopaedia rather than a simple catalogue!

To the newcomer to our hobby we would point out that the 15mm figure ranges are without doubt the scale to go for, both in their manageable size on the games table, and what you obviously like also is their cost to you – you simply get more troops for your money! These facts coupled with the growing realization that a 15mm is no harder to paint than it's larger 25mm predecessor guides the way for us all and therefore our new additions are to the 15mm ranges only.

We would like to thank all those of you who have sent in requests, ideas and detailed information with regards to future figure additions for the next two year design programme, much of your wishes are to be found in this new catalogue.

We would also point out that this catalogue contains lists for future figures and ranges which are to be made, and you should consult the separate information sheets for a guide to their date availability.

Happy gaming!

THE BEST NAME IN WARGAME FIGURES

ALL MODELS MANUFACTURED BY MINIATURE FIGURINES LIMITED ARE FULLY PROTECTED BY THE COPYRIGHT ACT 1956 AS AMENDED BY THE DESIGN COPYRIGHT ACT 1968. AN ACTION FOR INFRINGEMENT UNDER SECTION 17 OF THE 1956 ACT WILL BE TAKEN AGAINST ANYONE REPRODUCING IN WHOLE OR IN PART ANY OF OUR MODELS FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONVERSION IN PART OR WHOLE AS A RESALEABLE ITEM.

25mm

BRITISH NAPOLEONIC

Infantry

LINE INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- B.N. 1 Line Infantryman Running
- B.N. 2 Line Infantryman Officer
- B.N. 5 Line Infantryman Firing
- B.N. 6 Line Infantryman Marching
- B.N. 20 Line Infantryman Attacking
- B.N. 21 Line Infantryman Officer with Colours
- B.N. 24 Line Drummer Boy
- B.N. 25 Line Infantryman Kneeling
- B.N. 26 Line Infantryman on Guard
- B.N. 27 Line Infantryman Advancing
- B.N. 42 Line Infantry Officer in Cocked Hat
- B.N. 56 Line Sergeant with Pike
- B.N. 61 Line Fifer
- B.N. 65 Line Infantry Officer Running
- B.N. 70 Line Infantry (Winter Dress)
- B.N. 72 Line Infantry Officer (Winter Dress)
- B.N. 74 Line Infantry Sergeant (Winter Dress)
- B.N. 75 Officer in Cocked Hat (Winter Dress)
- B.N. 81 Line Infantry Advancing (Bandaged Head)
- B.N. 82 Line Officer (Bandaged Head)
- B.N. 87 Line Infantry Standing

HIGHLAND INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- B.N. 7 Highlander Advancing (Grenadier Company)
- B.N. 8 Highland Officer
- B.N. 9 Highlander Advancing
- B.N. 36 Highlander Piper
- B.N. 40 Highland Standard Bearer
- B.N. 47 Highlander Kneeling
- B.N. 48 Highlander Firing
- B.N. 58 Highland Drummer (Light Company)
- B.N. 63 Highland Drummer
- B.N. 76 Highland Light Company Piper
- B.N. 83 Highlander Advancing (Bandaged Head)
- B.N. 84 Highlander Charging
- B.N. 85 Highland Sergeant Charging
- B.N. 86 Highlander Standing

LIGHT INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- B.N. 22 Light Infantryman Advancing
- B.N. 23 Light Infantryman Firing
- B.N. 35 Light Infantry Officer
- B.N. 39 Light Infantry Standard Bearer
- B.N. 45 Light Infantryman Advancing (High Port)
- B.N. 62 Light Infantry Bugler
- B.N. 64 Light Infantry Sergeant
- B.N. 66 Light Infantry Officer Running
- B.N. 67 Light Infantry Running
- B.N. 68 Light Infantry Kneeling Firing
- B.N. 69 Light Infantry (Winter Dress)
- B.N. 71 Light Infantry Officer (Winter Dress)
- B.N. 73 Light Infantry Sergeant (Winter Dress)
- B.N. 89 Light Infantry Standing

GUARDS

Price Series 0

- B.N. 14 Foot Guards Grenadier Officer (in Shako)
- B.N. 15 Guard Advancing (in Bearskin)
- B.N. 16 Guards Officer (in Bearskin)
- B.N. 46 Guards Standard Bearer
- B.N. 49 Guard Kneeling (in Shako)
- B.N. 50 Guard Firing (in Shako)
- B.N. 53 Guards Drummer (in Bearskin)
- B.N. 54 Foot Guard Grenadier Advancing (in Shako)
- B.N. 79 Foot Guards Colour Bearer (Shako)
- B.N. 80 Foot Guards Sergeant (Shako)
- B.N. 88 Guard Infantry Standing (Shako)

MARINES

Price Series 0

- B.N. 28 Marine Advancing
- B.N. 29 Marine Officer

RIFLEMEN

Price Series 0

- B.N. 3 Rifleman on Guard
- B.N. 4 Rifles Officer
- B.N. 41 Rifles Bugler
- B.N. 43 Rifleman Firing
- B.N. 44 Rifleman Loading
- B.N. 78 Rifleman Lying Down Firing

FUSILIERS

Price Series 0

- B.N. 17 Fusilier Advancing (High Port)
- B.N. 18 Fusilier Advancing
- B.N. 19 Fusilier Officer
- B.N. 38 Fusilier Standard Bearer
- B.N. 51 Fusilier Kneeling
- B.N. 52 Fusilier Firing
- B.N. 77 Fusilier Sergeant
- B.N. 90 Fusilier Standing
- B.N. 111 Fusilier Drummer

ARTILLERYMEN ETC.

Price Series 0

- B.N. 10 Foot Artilleryman Carrying Bucket
- B.N. 11 Foot Artilleryman Holding Rammer
- B.N. 12 Foot Artilleryman Sighting Gun
- B.N. 13 Foot Artilleryman Firing Gun
- B.N. 30 Horse Artilleryman Carrying Shot
- B.N. 31 Horse Artilleryman Holding Rammer
- B.N. 32 Horse Artilleryman Firing Gun
- B.N. 33 Horse Artilleryman Carrying Bucket
- B.N. 34 Rocket Batteryman Carrying Rocket
- B.N. 37 Foot Artilleryman Holding Trail Spike
- B.N. 55 Sapper
- B.N. 57 Horse Artilleryman Sighting Gun or Rocket
- B.N. 59 Line Artillery Officer
- B.N. 60 Horse Artillery Officer

BRITISH INFANTRY NEW ADDITIONS

Price Series 0

- B.N. 91 Centre Co. Infantryman (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 92 Centre Co. Officer (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 93 Centre Co. Sergeant (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 94 Centre Co. Drummer (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 95 Centre Co. Standard Bearer (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 96 Flank Co. Infantryman (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 97 Flank Co. Officer (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 98 Flank Co. Sergeant (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 99 Flank Co. Standard Bearer (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 100 Flank Co. Standard Bearer (Stove Pipe Shako)
- B.N. 101 Centre Co. Infantryman (Shako Covered)
- B.N. 102 Centre Co. Officer (Shako Covered)
- B.N. 103 Centre Co. Sergeant (Shako Covered)
- B.N. 104 Centre Co. Standard Bearer (Shako Covered)
- B.N. 105 Flank Co. Infantryman (Shako Covered)
- B.N. 106 Flank Co. Officer (Shako Covered)
- B.N. 107 Flank Co. Sergeant (Shako Covered)
- B.N. 108 Flank Co. Standard Bearer (Shako Covered)

Cavalry

25mm

HUSSARS

Price Series 0

Horse No

B.N.C. 1	British Hussar	N 8
B.N.C. 11	Hussar Officer	N 7
B.N.C. 21	Hussar Trumpeter	N 8
B.N.C. 30	Hussar Guidon Bearer	N 8
B.N.C. 36	Hussar (Sword Arm Raised)	N 8
B.N.C. 41	Hussar (in Shako)	N 9
B.N.C. 42	Hussar Officer (in Shako)	N 7
B.N.C. 43	Hussar Guidon (in Shako)	N 9
B.N.C. 44	Hussar Trumpeter (in Shako)	N 9
B.N.C. 45	Hussar (in Mirliton)	N 8
B.N.C. 46	Hussar Officer (in Mirliton)	N 7
B.N.C. 47	Hussar Guidon (in Mirliton)	N 8
B.N.C. 48	Hussar Trumpeter (in Mirliton)	N 8
B.N.C. 50	Hussar Trooper (no hat)	N 8

HEAVY CAVALRY

Price Series 0

B.N.C. 2	Royal Scots Grey	N 2
B.N.C. 3	British Heavy Dragoon	N 1
B.N.C. 6	Household Cavalryman	N 1
B.N.C. 9	Heavy Cavalry Wearing Bicorn	N 4
B.N.C. 12	Royal Scots Grey Officer	N 4
B.N.C. 13	Heavy Dragoon Officer	N 3
B.N.C. 16	Household Cavalry Officer	N 3
B.N.C. 19	Heavy Cavalry Officer (Bicorn)	N 6
B.N.C. 22	Royal Scots Grey Trumpeter	N 2
B.N.C. 23	Heavy Dragoon Trumpeter	N 1
B.N.C. 26	Household Cavalry Trumpeter	N 1
B.N.C. 29	Heavy Cavalry Trumpeter (Bicorn)	N 5
B.N.C. 31	Scots Grey Guidon Bearer	N 2
B.N.C. 32	Heavy Dragoon Guidon Bearer	N 1
B.N.C. 34	Household Guidon Bearer	N 1
B.N.C. 35	Heavy Cavalry Guidon (Bicorn)	N 5
B.N.C. 37	Scots Grey (Sword Arm Raised)	N 2
B.N.C. 38	Heavy Dragoon (Sword Arm Raised)	N 1
B.N.C. 40	Household Cavalry (Sword Arm Raised)	N 1
B.N.C. 49	Heavy Dragoon (no hat)	N 1

LIGHT DRAGOONS

Price Series 0

Horse No

B.N.C. 4	British Light Dragoon	N 9
B.N.C. 14	Light Dragoon Officer	N 7
B.N.C. 24	Light Dragoon Trumpeter	N 9
B.N.C. 33	Light Dragoon Guidon Bearer	N 9
B.N.C. 39	Light Dragoon (Sword Arm Raised)	N 9
B.N.C. 51	Light Dragoon (in Tarleton)	N 9
B.N.C. 52	Light Dragoon Officer (Tarleton)	N 7
B.N.C. 53	Light Dragoon Trumpeter (Tarleton)	N 9
B.N.C. 54	Light Dragoon Guidon (Tarleton)	N 9
B.N.C. 55	23rd Light Dragoon (in Dolman)	N 9
B.N.C. 56	23rd Light Dragoon Officer (Dolman)	N 7
B.N.C. 57	23rd Light Dragoon Trumpeter (Dolman)	N 9
B.N.C. 58	23rd Light Dragoon Guidon (Dolman)	N 9

ARTILLERY DRIVERS ETC

Price Series 0

B.N.C. 7	Horse Artillery Driver	
B.N.C. 8	Line Artillery Driver	
B.N.C. 10	Rocket Batteryman with Rocket Stock	N 15
B.N.C. 17	Horse Artillery Gunner	N 15
B.N.C. 18	Line Artillery Officer	N 6
B.N.C. 20	Horse Artillery Officer	N 16
B.N.C. 100	Seated Limberman	
B.N.C. 101	R.H.A. Limberman	

MOUNTED OFFICERS

Price Series 0

B.N.C. 5	Line Infantry Mounted Colonel	N 6
B.N.C. 15	Highland Colonel	N 6
B.N.C. 25	Guards Colonel	N 6
B.N.C. 27	Lieutenant General	N 6
B.N.C. 28	Major General	N 12

British & French Personalities

BRITISH PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0 except where shown*

B.N.C.X. 1	Wellington	
B.N.C.X. 2	Uxbridge	
B.N.C.X. 3	Hill	
B.N.C.X. 4	Picton	
B.N.C.X. 5	D'Almeida	
B.N.C.X. 6	Ponsonby	
B.N.C.X. 7	Staff Officer Reading Orders	
B.N.C.X. 8	A.D.C.	
B.N.C.X. 9	General Sat at Table (including Table)	* 4
B.N.C.X. 10	Light Dragoon Scouting	
B.N.C.X. 11	Mounted Officer with Telescope	
B.N.C.X. 12	Picket Light Dragoon holding Carbine	
B.N.C.X. 13	General in Cloak	
B.N.C.X. 14	Colonel Heavy Cavalry (Hat Raised)	
B.N.C.X. 15	Officer Royal Engineers	
B.N.C.X. 16	Royal Waggon Train Driver	
B.N.C.X. 17	Royal Waggon Train Officer	
B.N.C.X. 18	Hussar Officer (Hat Raised)	

BRITISH VARIOUS FOOT FIGURES

Price Series 0 except where shown *

B.N.X. 1	Sapper with Axe	
B.N.X. 2	Sapper with Pick	
B.N.X. 3	Line Artilleryman Pushing Wheel	* 1
B.N.X. 4	Line Artilleryman Sponging with Bucket	* 1
B.N.X. 5	Officer Reading Orders	
B.N.X. 6	Waggoner Horse Holder	
B.N.X. 7	Waggon Driver	
B.N.X. 8	Dismounted Hussar	
B.N.X. 9	Officer with Telescope	
B.N.X. 10	Highland Officer with Telescope	
B.N.X. 11	Dismounted General	
B.N.X. 12	General in Cloak	

FRENCH PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

F.N.C.X. 1	Napoleon	
F.N.C.X. 2	Rustan	
F.N.C.X. 3	Officer of Grenadiers	
F.N.C.X. 4	Eugene	
F.N.C.X. 5	Nansouty	
F.N.C.X. 6	Ney	
F.N.C.X. 7	Lasalle	
F.N.C.X. 8	Murat	
F.N.C.X. 9	Hautpoul	
F.N.C.X. 10	Poniatowski	
F.N.C.X. 11	Bessieres	
F.N.C.X. 12	A.D.C. (Hussar Dress)	
F.N.C.X. 13	Davout	
F.N.C.X. 14	Soult	
F.N.C.X. 15	Massena	
F.N.C.X. 16	Berthier	
F.N.C.X. 17	General in Cape and Overcoat	
F.N.C.X. 18	Junot	

FRENCH VARIOUS FOOT FIGURES

Price Series 0

F.N.X. 1	General in Cloak	
F.N.X. 2	Officer Reading Orders	
F.N.X. 3	Dismounted Hussar	
F.N.X. 4	Dismounted General	
F.N.X. 5	General with Telescope	
F.N.X. 6	Dismounted Polish Lancer	
F.N.C. 7	Page to the Emperor	
F.N.X. 8	Colonel of Grenadier Old Guard	
F.N.X. 9	Colonel of Infantry of Line	
F.N.X. 10	Ney (Leading an Attack)	
F.N.X. 11	A.D.C. Standing (Czapska)	
F.N.X. 12	Napoleon Standing	

25
mm

FRENCH NAPOLEONIC

Infantry

LINE INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- F.N. 1 Line Fusilier Running
- F.N. 2 Line Fusilier Officer
- F.N. 3 Line Fusilier Firing
- F.N. 4 Line Fusilier March Attack
- F.N. 15 Line Grenadier Advancing
- F.N. 21 Fusilier Standard Bearer
- F.N. 24 Line Infantry Officer in Cocked Hat
- F.N. 26 Line Infantry Eaglebearer
- F.N. 27 Line Grenadier Officer
- F.N. 30 Line Fusilier Advancing
- F.N. 40 Line Drummer carrying Drum over Shoulder
- F.N. 41 Line Drummer Boy
- F.N. 44 Line Fusilier Kneeling
- F.N. 56 Battalion company Infantry Advancing
- F.N. 58 Line Grenadier Advancing (Winter Dress)
- F.N. 59 Line Fusilier Advancing (Winter Dress)
- F.N. 60 Line Officer (Winter Dress)
- F.N. 61 Foot Dragoon Advancing
- F.N. 62 Foot Dragoon Officer
- F.N. 66 Line Infantryman (Shako Raised on Musket)
- F.N. 68 Croatian Infantryman Advancing
- F.N. 69 Battalion Infantry Advancing (in Trousers)
- F.N. 70 Officer (Winter Dress)
- F.N. 73 Foot Dragoon Drummer
- F.N. 74 Foot Dragoon Standard
- F.N. 75 Fusilier Advancing (in Forage Cap)
- F.N. 77 Porte Fanion of the Line
- F.N. 78 Fusilier Advancing (Bandaged Head)
- F.N. 80 Polish Line Infantry Advancing
- F.N. 81 Polish Line Officer
- F.N. 82 Croatian Officer

LIGHT AND FLANK INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- F.N. 5 Chasseur Firing
- F.N. 6 Chasseur Officer Advancing
- F.N. 7 Chasseur Kneeling Firing
- F.N. 8 Polish Voltigeur Bugler
- F.N. 9 Polish Voltigeur Advancing
- F.N. 14 Polish Voltigeur Officer
- F.N. 16 Voltigeur Advancing
- F.N. 17 Voltigeur Running Musket at Trail
- F.N. 25 Voltigeur Officer
- F.N. 39 Elite Light Infantry Bugler (in Colpack)
- F.N. 46 Conscript Chasseur on Guard
- F.N. 49 Light Infantry Bugler
- F.N. 50 Elite Infantryman Advancing (in colpack)
- F.N. 53 Elite Officer (in Colpack)
- F.N. 54 Carabinier Advancing
- F.N. 55 Carabinier Officer
- F.N. 67 Chasseur (1804, side Plumed) Advancing
- F.N. 79 Voltigeur (Campaign Dress)
- F.N. 83 Chasseur Charging

GUARD INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- F.N. 18 Old Guard Grenadier Advancing
- F.N. 19 Old Guard Grenadier Officer
- F.N. 20 Young Guard Voltigeur Advancing
- F.N. 22 Young Guard Voltigeur Officer
- F.N. 43 Genie Standard Bearer
- F.N. 45 Old Guard Grenadier Standard Bearer
- F.N. 47 Old Guard Grenadier Kneeling
- F.N. 48 Old Guard Grenadier Firing
- F.N. 51 Genie Advancing
- F.N. 52 Old Guard Drummer
- F.N. 57 Old Guard Advancing (Winter Dress)
- F.N. 63 Genie Officer
- F.N. 64 Old Guard Officer (Winter Dress)
- F.N. 65 Old Guard March Attack
- F.N. 71 Marine of the Guard marching
- F.N. 72 Marine of the Guard Officer
- F.N. 76 Young Guard (Campaign Dress)
- F.N. 84 Genie Drummer
- F.N. 85 Marine of the Guard Drummer
- F.N. 86 Marine Advancing
- F.N. 87 Old Guard Standing
- F.N. 88 Chasseur of the Guard Advancing
- F.N. 89 Old Guard (Bearskin Raised on Musket)
- F.N. 90 Chasseur of the Guard Officer

LINE ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

- F.N. 10 Line Foot Artilleryman Holding Trail Spike
- F.N. 11 Line Foot Artilleryman Firing Gun
- F.N. 12 Line Foot Artilleryman Carrying Bucket
- F.N. 13 Line Foot Artilleryman Holding Rammer
- F.N. 23 Line Foot Artillery Officer with Telescope
- F.N. 91 Line Horse Artillery Gunner (Trail Spike)
- F.N. 92 Line Horse Artillery Gunner (Carrying Bucket)
- F.N. 93 Line Horse Artillery Gunner (Firing Gun)
- F.N. 94 Line Horse Artillery Gunner (Rammer)
- F.N. 95 Line Horse Artillery Officer

GUARD ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

- F.N. 28 Guard Foot Artillery Officer
- F.N. 29 Guard Horse Artillery officer
- F.N. 31 Guard Foot Artilleryman Holding Trail Spike
- F.N. 32 Guard Foot Artilleryman Firing Gun
- F.N. 33 Guard Foot Artilleryman Carrying Bucket
- F.N. 34 Guard Foot Artilleryman Holding Rammer
- F.N. 35 Guard Horse Holding Trail Spike
- F.N. 36 Guard Horse Holding Rammer
- F.N. 37 Guard Horse Firing Gun
- F.N. 38 Guard Horse Carrying Bucket

SAPPERS

Price Series 0

- F.N. 42 Sapper in Colpack marching
- F.N. 112 Sapper in Bearskin Marching

INFANTRY ADDITIONS

Price Series 0

All these figures are in Campaign Dress

- F.N. 96 Fusilier (Covered Shako)
- F.N. 97 Fusilier (Forage Cap)
- F.N. 98 Fusilier (Overcoat/Forage Cap)
- F.N. 99 Fusilier Officer (Rolled Coat/Bicorn)
- F.N. 100 Fusilier (Covered Shako)
- F.N. 101 Fusilier Drummer (Covered Shako)
- F.N. 102 Flank Co. Infantryman (Shako Covered)
- F.N. 103 Flank Co. Infantryman (Forage Cap)
- F.N. 104 Flank Co. Infantryman (Overcoat/Forage Cap)
- F.N. 106 Flank Co. Cornet (Forage Cap)
- F.N. 107 Flank Co. Officer (Rolled Overcoat/Shako)
- F.N. 108 Line Artilleryman Rammer (Overcoat/Shako)
- F.N. 109 Line Artilleryman Firing (Overcoat/Cap)
- F.N. 110 Line Artilleryman, Bucket (Overcoat/Cap)
- F.N. 111 Line Artilleryman, Trail Spike (Overcoat/Shako)

SWISS INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- S.W.N. 1 Grenadier Infantryman
- S.W.N. 2 Grenadier Officer
- S.W.N. 3 Grenadier Standard
- S.W.N. 4 Voltigeur Infantryman
- S.W.N. 5 Voltigeur Officer
- S.W.N. 6 Voltigeur Bugler
- S.W.N. 7 Grenadier Drummer



LINE CHASSEUR A CHEVAL

Price Series 0

Horse No

F.N.C. 1	Line Horse Chasseur	N 14
F.N.C. 21	Line Horse Chasseur Officer	N 16
F.N.C. 24	Elite Line Chasseur	N 14
F.N.C. 41	Line Horse Chasseur Trumpeter	N 14
F.N.C. 44	Elite Line Chasseur Officer	N 17
F.N.C. 50	Elite Line Chasseur Trumpeter	N 14
F.N.C. 56	Line Horse Chasseur Standard	N 14
F.N.C. 70	Line Horse Chasseur (Sword Arm Raised)	N 14

CUIRASSIERS, DRAGOONS, CARABINIERS

Series 0

F.N.C. 3	Cuirassier	N 10
F.N.C. 7	Line Dragoon	N 10
F.N.C. 14	Carabinier	N 35
F.N.C. 23	Cuirassier Officer	N 12
F.N.C. 27	Line Dragoon Officer	N 12
F.N.C. 34	Carabinier Officer	N 12
F.N.C. 43	Cuirassier Trumpeter	N 10
F.N.C. 47	Line Dragoon Trumpeter	N 10
F.N.C. 54	Carabinier Trumpeter	N 10
F.N.C. 58	Cuirassier Standard	N 10
F.N.C. 61	Line Dragoon Standard	N 10
F.N.C. 65	Carabinier Standard	N 10
F.N.C. 71	Cuirassier (Sword Arm Raised)	N 10
F.N.C. 72	Line Dragoon (No Hat)	N 10

HUSSARS

Price Series 0

F.N.C. 5	Line Hussar (1814 Shako)	N 14
F.N.C. 12	Line Hussar	N 14
F.N.C. 19	Elite Company Hussar	N 14
F.N.C. 25	Line Hussar Officer (1814 Shako)	N 17
F.N.C. 32	Line Hussar Officer	N 17
F.N.C. 39	Elite Company Hussar Officer	N 17
F.N.C. 45	Line Hussar Trumpeter (1814 Shako)	N 14
F.N.C. 52	Line Hussar Trumpeter	N 14
F.N.C. 59	Line Hussar (1814 Shako) Standard	N 14
F.N.C. 64	Line Hussar Standard	N 16
F.N.C. 69	Hussar (Sword Arm Raised)	N 14

LINE LANCERS

Price Series 0

F.N.C. 9	Light Horse Lancer	N 14
F.N.C. 29	Light Horse Lancer Officer	N 16
F.N.C. 37	Lancer Gendarme	N 15
F.N.C. 38	Lancer Gendarme Officer	N 16
F.N.C. 49	Light Horse Lancer Trumpeter	N 14
F.N.C. 63	Light Horse Lancer Standard	N 14
F.N.C. 68	Second Rank Light Horse Lancer	N 14

LANCERS DE LA GARDE

Price Series 0

F.N.C. 4	Guard Scout Lancer	N 15
F.N.C. 8	Polish Guard Lancer	N 15
F.N.C. 11	Dutch Guard Lancer	N 15
F.N.C. 17	Polish Lancer (Lance Slung)	N 15
F.N.C. 18	Polish Lancer (Charging Position)	N 15
F.N.C. 28	Polish Guard Lancer Officer	N 16
F.N.C. 31	Dutch Guard Lancer Officer	N 16
F.N.C. 48	Polish Guard Lancer Trumpeter	N 15
F.N.C. 51	Dutch Guard Lancer Trumpeter	N 15
F.N.C. 55	Guard Scout Lancer Officer	N 16
F.N.C. 62	Polish/Dutch Guard Lancer Standard	N 16
F.N.C. 67	Second Rank Guard Lancer	N 15
F.N.C. 76	Lancer of Berg	N 14
F.N.C. 77	Lancer of Berg Officer	N 17
F.N.C. 78	Lancer of Berg Trumpeter	N 14
F.N.C. 79	Lithuanian Tartar	N 36
F.N.C. 80	Lithuanian Tartar Officer	N 36
F.N.C. 81	Lithuanian Tartar Trumpeter	N 36

ARTILLERY DRIVERS ETC

Price Series 0

F.N.C. 15	Line Artillery Driver	N 14
F.N.C. 16	Guard Artillery Driver	N 15
F.N.C. 35	Horse Artillery Outrider	N 14
F.N.C. 36	Horse Artillery (Guard) Outrider	N 15

MOUNTED OFFICERS

Price Series 0

Horse No

F.N.C. 10	Line Infantry Colonel	N 12
F.N.C. 74	General of Division	N 12
F.N.C. 75	Officer A.D.C. Imperial Staff	N 16

GRENADE/CHASSEUR A CHEVAL DE LA GARDE

Series 0

F.N.C. 2	Horse Grenadier (Guard)	N 11
F.N.C. 13	Horse Chasseur (Guard)	N 15
F.N.C. 22	Horse Grenadier (Guard) Officer	N 13
F.N.C. 33	Horse Chasseur (Guard) Officer	N 17
F.N.C. 42	Horse Grenadier (Guard) Trumpeter	N 11
F.N.C. 53	Horse Chasseur (Guard) Trumpeter	N 15
F.N.C. 57	Horse Grenadier (Guard) Standard	N 11
F.N.C. 73	Horse Chasseur (Guard) Standard	N 17

DRAGOON/MAMALUKE/GENDARMES

ELITE DE LA GARDE

Series 0

F.N.C. 6	Guard Mamaluke	N 15
F.N.C. 20	Empress Dragoon	N 34
F.N.C. 26	Guard Mamaluke Officer	N 16
F.N.C. 30	Empress Dragoon Officer	N 13
F.N.C. 40	Empress Dragoon Trumpeter	N 34
F.N.C. 46	Guard Mamaluke Trumpeter	N 15
F.N.C. 60	Mamaluke Standard	N 15
F.N.C. 66	Empress Dragoon Standard	N 13
F.N.C. 82	Gendarmes Elite Trooper	N 34
F.N.C. 83	Gendarmes Elite Officer	N 13
F.N.C. 84	Gendarmes Elite Trumpeter	N 34
F.N.C. 85	Gendarmes Elite Standard	N 34

CAVALRY ADDITIONS

Price Series 0

All these figures are in Campaign Dress

F.N.C. 86	Hussar (wearing Pelisse/Shako)	
F.N.C. 87	Hussar Officer (wearing Pelisse/Shako)	
F.N.C. 88	Hussar Trumpeter (wearing Pelisse/Shako)	
F.N.C. 89	Line Chasseur (in Cape and Overcoat)	
F.N.C. 90	Line Chasseur Officer (Cape and Overcoat)	
F.N.C. 91	Dragoon (Forage Cap/Rolled Cape)	
F.N.C. 92	Dragoon Officer (Helmet/Rolled Cape)	
F.N.C. 93	Dragoon Trumpeter (Forage Cap/Rolled Cape)	
F.N.C. 94	Lancer (Czapska/Rolled Cape)	
F.N.C. 95	Lancer Officer (Czapska/Rolled Cape)	
F.N.C. 96	Lancer Trumpeter (Czapska/Rolled Cape)	
F.N.C. 97	Line Lancer (Helmet/Rolled Cape)	
F.N.C. 98	Line Lancer Officer (Helmet/Rolled Cape)	
F.N.C. 99	Line Lancer Trumpeter (Helmet/Rolled Cape)	
F.N.C. 100	Artillery Driver (Shako/wearing Overcoat)	
F.N.C. 101	Cuirassier (Helmet/Overalls)	
F.N.C. 102	Cuirassier Officer (Helmet/Overalls)	
F.N.C. 103	Cuirassier Trumpeter (Helmet/Overalls)	

25
mm

PRUSSIAN NAPOLEONIC

LINE INFANTRY

Price Series 0

P.N. 1	Infantryman Advancing (Oilskin Shako Cover)
P.N. 6	Line Musketeer Advancing
P.N. 7	Line Musketeer Firing
P.N. 8	Line Musketeer Officer
P.N. 14	Line Fusilier Advancing
P.N. 15	Line Fusilier Firing
P.N. 16	Line Fusilier Officer
P.N. 17	Line Musketeer Standard Bearer
P.N. 18	Infantry March Attack (Oilskin Shako Cover)
P.N. 23	Line Drummer
P.N. 26	Landwehr Infantry Advancing
P.N. 27	Landwehr Infantry Officer
P.N. 28	Landwehr Standard Bearer
P.N. 29	Landwehr Infantry (in British Shako)
P.N. 30	Landwehr Officer (in British Shako)
P.N. 31	Landwehr Standard Bearer (in British Shako)
P.N. 37	Infantryman Advancing (Shoulder Roll)
P.N. 38	Infantryman march Attack (Shoulder Roll)
P.N. 39	Officer/Standard (Shoulder Roll)
P.N. 40	Cornet (Shoulder Roll)
P.N. 41	Landwehr Infantry Drummer
P.N. 42	Landwehr Infantry (British Shako) Drummer
P.N. 43	Line Fusilier Cornet
P.N. 44	Infantryman (Shoulder Roll) Drummer

GRENADIERS

Price Series 0

P.N. 2	Line Grenadier Advancing
P.N. 3	Line Grenadier Firing
P.N. 4	Line Grenadier Officer
P.N. 5	Line Grenadier March Attack
P.N. 9	Line Grenadier Standard Bearer
P.N. 19	Guard Grenadier Advancing
P.N. 20	Guard Grenadier March Attack
P.N. 21	Guard Grenadier Officer
P.N. 22	Guard Grenadier Standard Bearer
P.N. 24	Guard Grenadier Drummer
P.N. 25	Guard Grenadier Firing

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

P.N. 10	Foot Artilleryman Carrying Bucket
P.N. 11	Foot Artilleryman Holding Rammer
P.N. 12	Foot Artilleryman Holding Trail Spike
P.N. 13	Foot Artilleryman Firing Gun
P.N. 32	Artilleryman in Fatigue Dress with Rammer
P.N. 33	Artilleryman in Fatigue Dress with Bucket
P.N. 34	Artilleryman in Fatigue Dress with Trail Spike
P.N. 35	Artilleryman in Fatigue Dress Turning Wheel
P.N. 36	Artillery Officer in Fatigue Dress

LINE INFANTRY

Price Series 0

B.R.N. 1	Infantryman March Attack
B.R.N. 2	Infantryman Advancing
B.R.N. 3	Infantryman Firing
B.R.N. 4	Infantry Officer
B.R.N. 5	Infantry Standard Bearer
B.R.N. 6	Infantry Drummer
B.R.N. 9	Infantryman in English Service
B.R.N. 10	Officer in English Service
B.R.N. 22	Infantry Standard Bearer (English Service)

LIGHT INFANTRY

Price Series 0

B.R.N. 7	Rifleman Jager Company
B.R.N. 8	Rifleman Officer Jager Company
B.R.N. 11	Light Infantryman Advancing
B.R.N. 12	Light Infantry Officer
B.R.N. 21	Rifleman Jager company Bugler

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

B.R.N. 13	Line Artilleryman with Rammer
B.R.N. 14	Line Artilleryman with Bucket
B.R.N. 15	Line Artilleryman with Trail Spike
B.R.N. 16	Line Artilleryman Firing Gun
B.R.N. 17	Horse Artilleryman with Rammer
B.R.N. 18	Horse Artilleryman with Bucket
B.R.N. 19	Horse Artilleryman with Trail Spike
B.R.N. 20	Horse Artilleryman Turning Wheel

DRAGOONS/CAIRASSIERS

Price Series 0

Horse No

P.N.C. 1	Dragoon	N 21
P.N.C. 4	Cuirassier	N 19
P.N.C. 6	Dragoon Officer	N 21
P.N.C. 9	Cuirassier Officer	N 19
P.N.C. 11	Dragoon Trumpeter	N 21
P.N.C. 14	Cuirassier Trumpeter	N 19
P.N.C. 16	Dragoon Standard Bearer	N 21
P.N.C. 19	Cuirassier Standard Bearer	N 19

HUSSARS/LANDWEHR

Price Series 0

P.N.C. 2	Hussar	N 18
P.N.C. 7	Hussar Officer	N 18
P.N.C. 12	Hussar Trumpeter	N 18
P.N.C. 17	Hussar Standard Bearer	N 18
P.N.C. 23	Landwehr Trooper	N 21
P.N.C. 24	Landwehr Officer	N 21
P.N.C. 25	Landwehr Trumpeter	N 21
P.N.C. 29	Landwehr Guidon Bearer	N 21

UHLANS

Price Series 0

P.N.C. 3	Uhlans	N 21
P.N.C. 5	Guard Uhlans	N 20
P.N.C. 8	Uhlans Officer	N 21
P.N.C. 10	Guard Uhlans Officer	N 20
P.N.C. 13	Uhlans Trumpeter	N 21
P.N.C. 15	Guard Uhlans Trumpeter	N 20
P.N.C. 18	Uhlans Standard Bearer	N 21
P.N.C. 20	Guard Uhlans Standard Bearer	N 20
P.N.C. 26	Uhlans (Long Coat)	N 21
P.N.C. 27	Uhlans Officer (Long Coat)	N 21
P.N.C. 28	Uhlans Trumpeter (Long Coat)	N 21
P.N.C. 30	Uhlans Standard Bearer	N 21

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

P.N.C. 21	Artillery Driver
P.N.C. 22	Artillery Driver (Fatigue Dress)

PRUSSIAN PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

P.N.C.X. 1	Marshall Blucher
P.N.C.X. 2	Count Von Gneisenau
P.N.C.X. 3	General
P.N.C.X. 4	Artillery Officer
P.N.C.X. 5	A.D.C.
P.N.C.X. 6	Scharnhorst

BRUNSWICK NAPOLEONIC

LINE INFANTRY

Price Series 0

B.R.N. 1	Infantryman March Attack
B.R.N. 2	Infantryman Advancing
B.R.N. 3	Infantryman Firing
B.R.N. 4	Infantry Officer
B.R.N. 5	Infantry Standard Bearer
B.R.N. 6	Infantry Drummer
B.R.N. 9	Infantryman in English Service
B.R.N. 10	Officer in English Service
B.R.N. 22	Infantry Standard Bearer (English Service)

LIGHT INFANTRY

Price Series 0

B.R.N. 7	Rifleman Jager Company
B.R.N. 8	Rifleman Officer Jager Company
B.R.N. 11	Light Infantryman Advancing
B.R.N. 12	Light Infantry Officer
B.R.N. 21	Rifleman Jager company Bugler

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

B.R.N. 13	Line Artilleryman with Rammer
B.R.N. 14	Line Artilleryman with Bucket
B.R.N. 15	Line Artilleryman with Trail Spike
B.R.N. 16	Line Artilleryman Firing Gun
B.R.N. 17	Horse Artilleryman with Rammer
B.R.N. 18	Horse Artilleryman with Bucket
B.R.N. 19	Horse Artilleryman with Trail Spike
B.R.N. 20	Horse Artilleryman Turning Wheel

HUSSARS

Price Series 0

B.R.N.C. 1	Hussar	N 15
B.R.N.C. 3	Hussar Trumpeter	N 15
B.R.N.C. 5	Hussar Officer	N 16
B.R.N.C. 7	Hussar Standard Bearer	N 15

UHLANS

Price Series 0

B.R.N.C. 2	Uhlans	N 15
B.R.N.C. 4	Uhlans Trumpeter	N 15
B.R.N.C. 6	Uhlans Officer	N 16
B.R.N.C. 8	Uhlans Standard Bearer	N 15

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

B.R.N.C. 9	Line Artillery Limber Horse Driver
B.R.N.C. 10	Horse Artillery Limber Horse Driver

BRUNSWICK PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

B.R.N.C.X. 1	Duke of Brunswick
B.R.N.C.X. 2	General
B.R.N.C.X. 3	Artillery Officer
B.R.N.C.X. 4	A.D.C. with Telescope

RUSSIAN NAPOLEONIC

25mm

LINE INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- R.N. 1 Line Grenadier March Attack
- R.N. 2 Line Grenadier Advancing
- R.N. 3 Line Grenadier Firing
- R.N. 4 Line Grenadier Officer
- R.N. 5 Line Musketeer March Attack
- R.N. 6 Line Musketeer Advancing
- R.N. 7 Line Musketeer Firing
- R.N. 8 Line Musketeer Officer
- R.N. 9 Line Grenadier Standard Bearer
- R.N. 17 Line Musketeer Standard Bearer
- R.N. 20 Line Drummer
- R.N. 32 Line Infantryman Advancing (Winter Dress)
- R.N. 33 Line Infantry Officer (Winter Dress)
- R.N. 34 Line Infantry Standard Bearer (Winter Dress)

GRENADIERS/JAGERS

Price Series 0

- R.N. 14 Line Jager Advancing
- R.N. 15 Line Jager Firing
- R.N. 16 Line Jager Officer
- R.N. 18 Pavlov Grenadier Advancing
- R.N. 19 Pavlov Grenadier Officer
- R.N. 21 Pavlov Grenadier Standard Bearer
- R.N. 22 Pavlov Grenadier Drummer
- R.N. 23 Pavlov Grenadier March Attack
- R.N. 24 Grenadier Infantryman (1809)
- R.N. 25 Grenadier Officer (1809)
- R.N. 26 Grenadier Standard Bearer (1809)

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

- R.N. 10 Foot Artilleryman Carrying Bucket
- R.N. 11 Foot Artilleryman Holding Rammer
- R.N. 12 Foot Artilleryman Firing Gun
- R.N. 13 Foot Artilleryman Holding Trail Spike
- R.N. 27 Horse Artilleryman with Rammer
- R.N. 28 Horse Artilleryman with Bucket
- R.N. 29 Horse Artilleryman with Trail Spike
- R.N. 30 Horse Artilleryman Firing Gun
- R.N. 31 Horse Artillery Officer

INFANTRY ADDITIONS

- R.N. 35 Line Jager Bugler
- R.N. 36 Grenadier (1809) Drummer
- R.N. 37 Line Infantry (Winter Dress) Drummer

COSSACKS

Price Series 0

- | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|------|
| R.N.C. 1 Cossack | Horse No | N 2 |
| R.N.C. 3 Bashkier | | N 2 |
| R.N.C. 7 Cossack Officer | | N 17 |
| R.N.C. 9 Bashkier Officer | | N 17 |

DRAGOONS/CUIRASSIERS

Price Series 0

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| R.N.C. 2 Imperial Guard Cuirassier | N 5 |
| R.N.C. 6 Dragoon | N 21 |
| R.N.C. 8 Guard Cuirassier Officer | N 6 |
| R.N.C. 11 Dragoon Officer | N 17 |
| R.N.C. 12 Guard Cuirassier Standard | N 5 |
| R.N.C. 14 Dragoon Standard | N 21 |
| R.N.C. 15 Cuirassier Trumpeter | N 5 |
| R.N.C. 17 Dragoon Trumpeter | N 21 |

CHASSEURS/HUSSARS

Price Series 0

- | | |
|------------------------------|------|
| R.N.C. 4 Hussar | N 15 |
| R.N.C. 5 Chasseur | N 21 |
| R.N.C. 10 Hussar Officer | N 16 |
| R.N.C. 13 Hussar Standard | N 15 |
| R.N.C. 16 Hussar Trumpeter | N 15 |
| R.N.C. 23 Chasseur Officer | N 21 |
| R.N.C. 24 Chasseur Trumpeter | N 21 |
| R.N.C. 25 Chasseur Standard | N 21 |

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

- | | |
|---|------|
| R.N.C. 18 Line Artillery Limber Horse Driver | |
| R.N.C. 19 Horse Artillery Limber Horse Driver | |
| R.N.C. 20 Horse Artillery Gunner Outrider | N 15 |
| R.N.C. 21 Horse Artillery Officer | N 15 |
| R.N.C. 22 Line Artillery Officer | N 15 |

RUSSIAN PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

- | | |
|--|--|
| R.N.C.X. 1 Kutuzov | |
| R.N.C.X. 2 Prince Bagration | |
| R.N.C.X. 3 Field Officer Pointing | |
| R.N.C.X. 4 Field Officer Service Dress | |
| R.N.C.X. 5 A.D.C. | |
| R.N.C.X. 6 Czar Alexander | |

RUSSIAN VARIOUS FIGURES ON FOOT

Price Series 0

- | | |
|---|--|
| R.N.X. 1 Wagon Driver (Fatigue Dress) Seated | |
| R.N.X. 2 Wagon Driver (Fatigue Dress) Leading | |

DUCHY OF WARSAW NAPOLEONIC

LINE INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- D.W.N. 5 Line Infantry Advancing
- D.W.N. 6 Line Infantry Officer
- D.W.N. 7 Line Infantry Drummer
- D.W.N. 8 Line Infantry Standard Bearer
- D.W.N. 14 Field Officer in Cloak

GRENADIERS

Price Series 0

- D.W.N. 1 Line Grenadier Advancing
- D.W.N. 2 Line Grenadier Officer
- D.W.N. 3 Legion of North Grenadier Advancing
- D.W.N. 4 Legion of North Grenadier Officer

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

- D.W.N. 9 Horse Artilleryman with Rammer
- D.W.N. 10 Horse Artilleryman with Trail Spike
- D.W.N. 11 Horse Artilleryman with Bucket
- D.W.N. 12 Horse Artilleryman Firing Gun
- D.W.N. 13 Horse Artillery Officer
- D.W.N. 15 Line Artilleryman with Rammer
- D.W.N. 16 Line Artilleryman with Porte-fire
- D.W.N. 17 Line Artilleryman with Trail Spike
- D.W.N. 18 Line Artilleryman with Bucket
- D.W.N. 19 Line Artillery Officer

UHLANS/HUSSARS

Price Series 0

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| D.W.N.C. 1 Uhlan | N 8 |
| D.W.N.C. 2 Uhlan Officer | N 7 |
| D.W.N.C. 3 Uhlan Trumpeter | N 8 |
| D.W.N.C. 7 Hussar | N 8 |
| D.W.N.C. 8 Hussar Officer | N 7 |
| D.W.N.C. 9 Hussar Trumpeter | N 8 |

KRAKUS

Price Series 0

- | | |
|-----------------------------|------|
| D.W.N.C. 4 Krakus | N 15 |
| D.W.N.C. 5 Krakus Officer | N 16 |
| D.W.N.C. 6 Krakus Trumpeter | N 15 |

CUIRASSIERS

Price Series 0

- | | |
|--|------|
| D.W.N.C. 12 Cuirassier | N 10 |
| D.W.N.C. 13 Cuirassier Officer | N 12 |
| D.W.N.C. 14 Cuirassier Trumpeter | N 10 |
| D.W.N.C. 15 Cuirassier Standard Bearer | N 12 |

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| D.W.N.C. 10 Horse Artillery Driver | |
| D.W.N.C. 11 Line Artillery Driver | |

CAVALRY ADDITIONS

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| D.W.N.C. 16 Uhlan Guidon Bearer | N 8 |
| D.W.N.C. 17 Krakus Guidon Bearer | N 15 |
| D.W.N.C. 18 Hussar Guidon bearer | N 8 |

25mm

AUSTRIAN NAPOLEONIC

FUSILIERS/GRENADIERS

Price Series 0

- A.N. 1 Line Fusilier March Attack
 A.N. 2 Line Fusilier Officer
 A.N. 3 Line Grenadier March Attack
 A.N. 4 Line Grenadier Officer
 A.N. 5 Line Fusilier Advancing
 A.N. 6 Line Fusilier Firing
 A.N. 7 Line Grenadier Advancing
 A.N. 15 Line Fusilier Standard Bearer
 A.N. 16 Line Grenadier Standard Bearer
 A.N. 19 Line Fusilier Drummer
 A.N. 20 Line Grenadier Drummer
 A.N. 22 Line Grenadier Firing
 A.N. 25 Field Officer (Cocked hat)
 A.N. 28 Line Fusilier Advancing (in Greatcoat)

TYROLEAN JAGERS

Price Series 0

- A.N. 8 Tyrolean Jager Firing
 A.N. 9 Tyrolean Jager Advancing
 A.N. 14 Tyrolean Jager Officer
 A.N. 21 Tyrolean Bugler

HUNGARIANS

Price Series 0

- A.N. 5A Line Fusilier
 A.N. 7A Line Grenadier in Trousers
 A.N. 17 Hungarian Line Fusilier Advancing (Shako)
 A.N. 17A Hungarian Line Fusilier in Trousers (Shako)
 A.N. 18 Hungarian Line Fusilier Officer (Shako)
 A.N. 26 Hungarian Drummer (Shako)
 A.N. 27 Hungarian Standard Bearer (Shako)

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

- A.N. 10 Foot Artilleryman Carrying Bucket
 A.N. 11 Foot Artilleryman Holding Rammer
 A.N. 12 Foot Artilleryman Holding Trail Spike
 A.N. 13 Foot Artilleryman Firing Gun
 A.N. 23 Foot Artillery Officer
 A.N. 24 Foot Artilleryman Pushing Against Wheel

DRAGOONS/CIURASSIERS

Price Series 0

Horse No

- A.N.C. 1 Dragoon
 A.N.C. 2 Cuirassier
 A.N.C. 5 Dragoon Officer
 A.N.C. 6 Cuirassier Officer
 A.N.C. 9 Dragoon Trumpeter
 A.N.C. 10 Cuirassier Trumpeter
 A.N.C. 13 Dragoon Guidon
 A.N.C. 14 Cuirassier Guidon

HUSSARS/UHLANS

Price Series 0

- A.N.C. 3 Uhlan
 A.N.C. 4 Hussar
 A.N.C. 7 Uhlan Officer
 A.N.C. 8 Hussar Officer
 A.N.C. 11 Uhlan Trumpeter
 A.N.C. 12 Hussar Trumpeter
 A.N.C. 15 Uhlan Guidon
 A.N.C. 16 Hussar Guidon

ARTILLERY/FIELD OFFICER

Price Series 0

- A.N.C. 17 Artillery Limber Horse Driver
 A.N.C. 18 Field Officer (Cocked Hat) N 17

AUSTRIAN PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

- A.N.C.X. 1 General
 A.N.C.X. 2 General with Telescope
 A.N.C.X. 3 A.D.C.
 A.N.C.X. 4 Arch Duke Charles

VARIOUS FIGURES ON FOOT

Price Series 0

- A.N.X. 1 Wagon Driver (Seated)
 A.N.X. 2 Wagon Driver (Leading)

PORTUGUESE - SPANISH NAPOLEONIC

PORTUGUESE INFANTRY

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- P.T.N. 1 Line Infantry Cacadore
 P.T.N. 2 Line Infantry Cacadore Officer
 P.T.N. 3 Line Infantry Advancing
 P.T.N. 4 Line Infantry Officer
 P.T.N. 5 Line Infantry Standard Bearer
 P.T.N. 6 Line Infantry Drummer
 P.T.N. 7 Line Cacadore Bugler

SPANISH INFANTRY

LINE INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- S.N. 1 Regular Infantry Advancing
 S.N. 2 Regular Infantry Officer
 S.N. 9 Regular Infantry Drummer
 S.N. 10 Regular Infantry Standard Bearer
 S.N. 13 Line Infantry in Bicorne Hat
 S.N. 14 Officer with Telescope
 S.N. 15 Line Infantry Officer in Bicorne Hat
 S.N. 16 Line Infantry Drummer in Bicorne Hat
 S.N. 17 Line Infantry Standard Bearer in Bicorne Hat

GRENADIERS/LIGHT INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- S.N. 3 Light Infantry de Valence
 S.N. 4 Light Infantry de Valence Officer
 S.N. 5 Grenadier de la Romana
 S.N. 6 Grenadier de la Romana Officer
 S.N. 7 Infantry Regiment Victoria
 S.N. 8 Infantry Regiment Victoria Officer
 S.N. 11 Grenadier de la Romana Drummer
 S.N. 12 Grenadier de la Romana Standard Bearer
 S.N. 23 Light Infantry de Valence Bugler

PORTUGUESE CAVALRY

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- P.T.N.C. 1 Dragoon N 2
 P.T.N.C. 2 Dragoon Officer N 4
 P.T.N.C. 3 Dragoon Trumpeter N 2
 P.T.N.C. 4 Dragoon Standard Bearer N 2

SPANISH CAVALRY

LANCERS/LINE CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- S.N.C. 1 Irregular Lancer (Broad Brimmed Hat) N 2
 S.N.C. 2 Irregular Lancer (Soft Cap and Plume) N 15
 S.N.C. 4 Irregular Lancer Officer N 16
 S.N.C. 11 Line Cavalry (in Bicorne Hat) N 5
 S.N.C. 12 Line Cavalry Officer (Bicorne) N 6
 S.N.C. 13 Line Cavalry Trumpeter (Bicorne) N 5
 S.N.C. 14 Line Cavalry Standard Bearer (Bicorne) N 5

HEAVY CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- S.N.C. 5 Horse Grenadier N 5
 S.N.C. 6 Horse Grenadier Officer N 6
 S.N.C. 7 Horse Grenadier Trumpeter N 5
 S.N.C. 8 Horse Grenadier Standard Bearer N 5

ARTILLERY/MOUNTED OFFICERS

Price Series 0

- S.N.C. 3 Officer with Telescope N 16
 S.N.C. 9 Field Officer N 13
 S.N.C. 10 Limber Horse Rider

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

- S.N. 18 Line Artillery Firing Gun (Bicorne)
 S.N. 19 Line Artillery Holding Rammer (Bicorne)
 S.N. 20 Line Artillery Holding Trail Spike (Bicorne)
 S.N. 21 Line Artillery Carrying Bucket (Bicorne)
 S.N. 22 Line Artillery Pushing Wheel (Bicorne)

DUTCH/BELGIAN NAPOLEONIC

25mm

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

D.B.N. 1	Belgian Flank Co Infantry March Attack
D.B.N. 2	Belgian Flank Co Infantry Advancing
D.B.N. 3	Belgian Flank Co Officer
D.B.C. 4	Belgian Centre Co Infantry Standard Bearer
D.B.N. 5	Belgian Centre Co Infantry Drummer
D.B.N. 6	Belgian Centre Co Officer
D.B.N. 7	Belgian Centre Co Infantry March Attack
D.B.N. 8	Dutch Line Infantry Advancing
D.B.N. 9	Dutch Line Officer
D.B.N. 10	Dutch Line Infantry Drummer
D.B.N. 11	Dutch Line Infantry Standard Bearer
D.B.N. 12	Dutch Chasseur Advancing
D.B.N. 13	Dutch Chasseur Officer
D.B.N. 19	Dutch Chasseur Bugler

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

D.B.N. 14	Dutch Foot Artillery Holding Rammer
D.B.N. 15	Dutch Foot Artillery Firing Gun
D.B.N. 16	Dutch Foot Artillery Carrying Bucket
D.B.N. 17	Dutch Foot Artillery Holding Trail Spike
D.B.N. 18	Dutch Foot Artillery Officer

BAVARIAN NAPOLEONIC

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

B.A.N. 1	Line Infantry March Attack
B.A.N. 2	Line Infantry Advancing
B.A.N. 3	Line Grenadier Advancing
B.A.N. 4	Line Infantry Officer
B.A.N. 5	Line Infantry Standard Bearer
B.A.N. 6	Line Infantry Drummer
B.A.N. 7	Line Grenadier Officer
B.A.N. 13	Guard Grenadier Advancing
B.A.N. 14	Guard Grenadier Officer
B.A.N. 15	Guard Grenadier Drummer
B.A.N. 16	Guard Grenadier Standard Bearer

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

B.A.N. 8	Line Artillery with Bucket
B.A.N. 9	Line Artillery Turning Wheel
B.A.N. 10	Line Artillery Firing Gun
B.A.N. 11	Line Artillery Holding Rammer
B.A.N. 12	Line Artillery Holding Trail Spike

INFANTRY ADDITIONS

B.A.N. 17	Line Grenadier Standard Bearer
B.A.N. 18	Line Grenadier Drummer

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

	Horse No	N
D.B.N.C. 1	Carabinier	N 10
D.B.N.C. 2	Carabinier Officer	N 12
D.B.N.C. 3	Carabinier Trumpeter	N 10
D.B.N.C. 4	Carabinier Standard Bearer	N 10
D.B.N.C. 5	Light Dragoon	N 8
D.B.N.C. 6	Light Dragoon Officer	N 7
D.B.N.C. 7	Light Dragoon Trumpeter	N 8
D.B.N.C. 8	Light Dragoon Standard Bearer	N 8

ARTILLERY/MOUNTED OFFICER

Price Series 0

D.B.N.C. 9	Field Officer	N 6
D.B.N.C. 10	Dutch Limber Horse Rider	

BAVARIAN CAVALRY

LIGHT CAVALRY

Price Series 0

B.A.N.C. 1	Uhlán	N 15
B.A.N.C. 2	Uhlán Officer	N 16
B.A.N.C. 3	Uhlán Trumpeter	N 15
B.A.N.C. 4	Uhlán Standard Bearer	N 15
B.A.N.C. 5	Hussar	N 15
B.A.N.C. 6	Hussar Officer	N 16
B.A.N.C. 7	Hussar Trumpeter	N 15
B.A.N.C. 8	Hussar Standard Bearer	N 15
B.A.N.C. 9	Light Horse	N 15
B.A.N.C. 10	Light Horse Officer	N 16
B.A.N.C. 11	Light Horse Trumpeter	N 15
B.A.N.C. 12	Light Horse Standard Bearer	N 15

HEAVY CAVALRY

Price Series 0

B.A.N.C. 13	Dragoon	N 10
B.A.N.C. 14	Dragoon Officer	N 11
B.A.N.C. 15	Dragoon Trumpeter	N 10
B.A.N.C. 16	Dragoon Standard Bearer	N 10
B.A.N.C. 17	Garde de Corps	N 10
B.A.N.C. 18	Garde de Corps Officer	N 11
B.A.N.C. 19	Garde de Corps Trumpeter	N 10
B.A.N.C. 20	Garde de Corps Standard Bearer	N 10

ARTILLERY/MOUNTED OFFICER

Price Series 0

B.A.N.C. 21	Field Officer	N 13
B.A.N.C. 22	Limber Horse Rider	

WURTEMBERG NAPOLEONIC

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

W.U.N. 1	Line Infantry Advancing
W.U.N. 2	Line Infantry Officer
W.U.N. 3	Line Infantry Drummer
W.U.N. 4	Line Infantry Standard Bearer
W.U.N. 5	Chasseur Infantry Advancing
W.U.N. 6	Chasseur Infantry Officer
W.U.N. 7	Chasseur Infantry Bugler
W.U.N. 8	Light Infantry Advancing
W.U.N. 9	Light Infantry Officer
W.U.N. 10	Light Infantry Standard Bearer
W.U.N. 16	Light Infantry Bugler

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

W.U.N. 11	Foot Artillery Holding Rammer
W.U.N. 12	Foot Artillery Holding Trail Spike
W.U.N. 13	Foot Artillery Carrying Bucket
W.U.N. 14	Foot Artillery Turning Wheel
W.U.N. 15	Foot Artillery Officer

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

W.U.N.C. 1	Light Horse	N 15
W.U.N.C. 2	Light Horse Officer	N 16
W.U.N.C. 3	Light Horse Trumpeter	N 15
W.U.N.C. 4	Garde de Corps Grenadier	N 8
W.U.N.C. 5	Garde de Corps Grenadier Officer	N 7
W.U.N.C. 6	Garde de Corps Grenadier Trumpeter	N 8
W.U.N.C. 7	Garde de Corps Grenadier Standard	N 8
W.U.N.C. 8	Light Horse Guidon Bearer	N 15

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

W.U.N.C. 9	Limber Horse Rider
------------	--------------------

25mm

DENMARK NAPOLEONIC

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- D.N. 1 Infantryman (Shako)
 D.N. 2 Grenadier Officer (Bearskin)
 D.N. 3 Grenadier Standard Bearer (Bearskin)
 D.N. 4 Grenadier Drummer (Bearskin)
 D.N. 5 Grenadier March Attack
 D.N. 6 Jager Infantryman
 D.N. 7 Jager Officer
 D.N. 8 Jager Bugler

* See additions in next column.

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

- D.N. 9 Artilleryman with Rammer
 D.N. 10 Artilleryman with Trail Spike
 D.N. 11 Artilleryman Carrying Bucket
 D.N. 12 Artilleryman Firing Gun

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

Horse No

- D.N.C. 1 Dragoon Trooper N 15
 D.N.C. 2 Dragoon Officer N 16
 D.N.C. 3 Dragoon Trumpeter N 15
 D.N.C. 4 Dragoon Guidon Bearer N 15
 D.N.C. 5 Heavy Cavalry Trooper N 15
 D.N.C. 6 Heavy Cavalry Officer N 16
 D.N.C. 7 Heavy Cavalry Trumpeter N 15
 D.N.C. 8 Heavy Cavalry Guidon Bearer N 15
 D.N.C. 9 Hussar Trooper N 15
 D.N.C. 10 Hussar Officer N 16
 D.N.C. 11 Hussar Trumpeter N 15
 D.N.C. 12 Hussar Guidon Bearer N 15

* DENMARK INFANTRY ADDITIONS

- D.N. 13 Infantryman Officer (Shako)
 D.N. 14 Infantryman Standard Bearer (Shako)
 D.N. 15 Infantryman Drummer (Shako)

SWEDEN NAPOLEONIC

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- S.D.N. 1 Grenadier Infantryman
 S.D.N. 2 Grenadier March Attack
 S.D.N. 3 Grenadier Officer
 S.D.N. 4 Grenadier Standard Bearer
 S.D.N. 5 Grenadier Drummer
 S.D.N. 6 Line Infantryman
 S.D.N. 7 Line Infantry Officer
 S.D.N. 8 Line Infantryman Standard
 S.D.N. 9 Line Infantryman Drummer
 S.D.N. 10 Line of Calmar
 S.D.N. 11 Line of Calmar Officer
 S.D.N. 12 Line of Calmar Standard
 S.D.N. 13 Line of Calmar Drummer

ARTILLERY

Price Series 0

- S.D.N. 13 Artilleryman with Rammer
 S.D.N. 14 Artilleryman carrying Bucket
 S.D.N. 15 Artilleryman with Trail Spike
 S.D.N. 16 Artilleryman Firing Gun
 S.D.N. 17 Artillery Officer

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- S.D.N.C. 1 Light Dragoon Trooper N 15
 S.D.N.C. 2 Light Dragoon Officer N 16
 S.D.N.C. 3 Light Dragoon Trumpeter N 15
 S.D.N.C. 4 Light Dragoon Guidon Bearer N 15
 S.D.N.C. 5 Cuirassier Trooper N 15
 S.D.N.C. 6 Cuirassier Officer N 16
 S.D.N.C. 7 Cuirassier Trumpeter N 15
 S.D.N.C. 8 Cuirassier Guidon Bearer N 15
 S.D.N.C. 9 Heavy Dragoon Trooper N 15
 S.D.N.C. 10 Heavy Dragoon Officer N 16
 S.D.N.C. 11 Heavy Dragoon Trumpeter N 15
 S.D.N.C. 12 Heavy Dragoon Guidon Bearer N 15

NASSAU NAPOLEONIC

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- N.N. 1 Grenadier March Attack
 N.N. 2 Grenadier Advancing
 N.N. 3 Grenadier Firing
 N.N. 4 Grenadier Officer
 N.N. 5 Grenadier Drummer
 N.N. 6 Grenadier Standard Bearer
 N.N. 7 Line Infantry Advancing
 N.N. 8 Line Infantry Officer
 N.N. 9 Line Infantry Standard Bearer
 N.N. 10 Line Infantry Drummer
 N.N. 11 Field Officer

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

Horse No

- N.N.C. 1 Chasseur N 15
 N.N.C. 2 Chasseur Officer N 16
 N.N.C. 3 Chasseur Bugler N 15
 N.N.C. 4 Chasseur Standard Bearer N 15

NNCX PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

- N.N.C.X. 1 Prince of Orange
 N.N.C.X. 2 Staff Officer with Map



NAPOLEONIC HORSES

25 mm

NAPOLEONIC HORSES, SADDLERY FITTED

Horse No Type of Saddlery for All Horses Price Series 1

- N. 1 British Trooper, Life Guard/Heavy Dragoon
- N. 2 British Trooper, Scots Grey
- N. 3 British Officer, Life Guard/Heavy Dragoon
- N. 4 British Officer, Scots Grey/Dragoon
- N. 5 British Trooper, Heavy Cavalry (with Holsters)
- N. 6 British Officer, Heavy Cavalry (with Holsters)
- N. 7 British Officer, Light Dragoon/Hussar
- N. 8 British Trooper, Hussar
- N. 9 British Trooper, Light Dragoon
- N. 10 French Trooper, Dragoon/Cuirassier
- N. 11 French Trooper, Horse Grenadier
- N. 12 French Officer, Dragoon/Cuirassier/Carabinier
- N. 13 French Officer, Empress Dragoon/Horse Grenadier
- N. 14 French Trooper, Chasseur/Hussar/Line Lancer
- N. 15 French Trooper, Guard Lancer/Scout Lancer
- N. 16 French Officer, Chasseur/Guard Lancer

- N. 17 French Officer, (Leopard Skin Type) Officers
- N. 18 Prussian Trooper, Hussar/Landwehr
- N. 19 Prussian Trooper, Guard/Cuirassier
- N. 20 Prussian Trooper, Guard Uhlan
- N. 21 Prussian Trooper, Dragoon/Uhlan
- N. 32 Murat or other Marshalls
- N. 33 Napoleon's Horse
- N. 34 Empress Dragoons
- N. 35 French Carabiniers
- N. 36 Lithuanian Tartar
- N. 37 French Dragoons/Cuirassiers

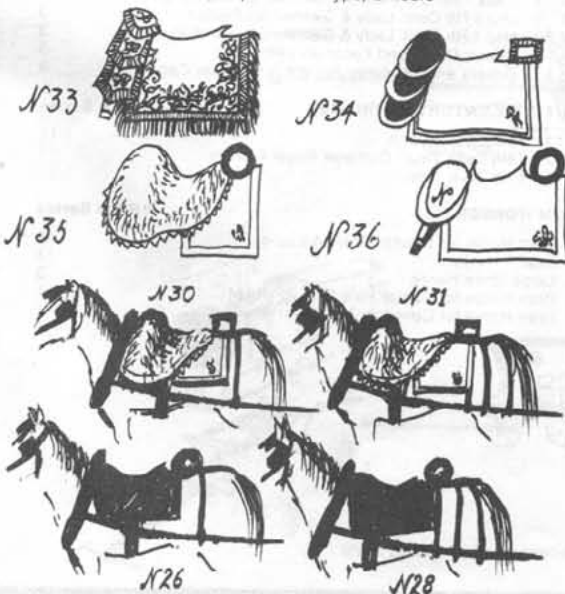
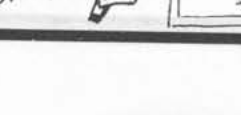
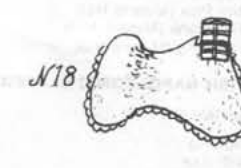
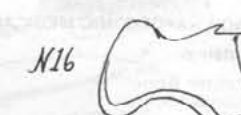
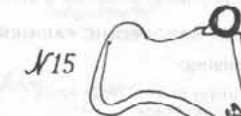
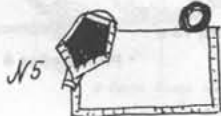
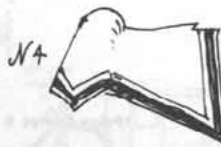
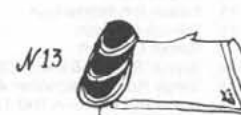
NAPOLEONIC LIMBER HORSE TYPES

- N. 22 British Lead Horse, Drivers Side with Saddlery
- N. 23 British Lead Horse
- N. 24 British Rear Horse, Drivers Side with Saddlery
- N. 25 British Rear Horse
- N. 26 French Lead Horse, Drivers Side (Plain Saddle)
- N. 27 French Lead Horse
- N. 28 French Rear Horse, Drivers Side (Plain Saddle)
- N. 29 French Rear Horse
- N. 30 French Lead Horse, Drivers Side (Sheepskin Saddlery)
- N. 31 French Rear Horse, Drivers Side (Sheepskin Saddlery)

NAPOLEONIC EXTRA HORSES

Number denotes same saddlery as original numbers - but the letter A after the number means this horse is in a different position i.e. Walking/Trotting.

- N. 1A British Trooper Life Guard/Heavy Dragoon
- N. 2A British Trooper Scots Grey
- N. 6A British Officer Heavy Cavalry
- N. 8A British Trooper Hussar
- N. 9A British Trooper Light Dragoon
- N. 10A French Trooper Dragoon/Cuirassier
- N. 11A French Trooper Horse Grenadier
- N. 14A French Trooper Chasseur/Hussar/Line Lancer
- N. 15A French Trooper Guard Lancer/Scout Lancer
- N. 17A French Officer (Leopard Skin Type) Officers



25mm

SETS OF FIGURES/ARTILLERY/GUNS LIMBERS/WAGONS/COACHES ETC

NAPOLEONIC ARTILLERY

*Price Series

N.F.A. 1	French 8lb Field Gun	6
N.F.A. 2	5.5ins Field Howitzer	6
N.F.A. 3	6ins Howitzer	6
N.F.A. 4	British 9lb Field Gun	6
N.F.A. 5	British Limber	6
N.F.A. 6	French Limber	4
N.F.A. 7	Field Rocket Launcher and 4 Crew	7
N.F.A. 8	French 4lb Horse Gun	6
N.F.A. 9	Mountain Howitzer	4
N.F.A. 10	9ins Mortar	3
N.F.A. 11	British 6lb Horse Gun	6
N.F.A. 12	French Caisson	10
N.F.A. 13	British Caisson	7
N.F.A. 14	British Rocket Battery Caisson	7
N.F.A. 15	Siege Rocket Launcher and 4 Crew	7
N.F.A. 16	Austrian Field Gun (set 15 for Seated Gunner)	7
N.F.A. 17	Russian Field Gun	6
N.F.A. 18	Russian Limber	6
N.F.A. 19	Rocket Battery Cart	7
N.F.A. 20	French Field Forge (set 18 for Farriers)	7
N.F.A. 21	12lb French Field Gun	7

AUSTRIAN ARTILLERYMEN SEATED - Set No. 15

Comprising:- *Price Series 6

- 4 Artillerymen to sit Astride a Gun

FRENCH NAPOLEONIC FARRIERS - Set No. 18

Comprising:- *Price Series 6

- 1 Working at Anvil (With Anvil)
1 Pumping Forge
1 With Lever Bar
1 Standing

FRENCH NAPOLEONIC MEDICAL CORPS - Set No. 5

comprising:- *Price Series 6

- 2 Stretcher Bearers
1 Wounded Soldier
1 Stretcher

FRENCH NAPOLEONIC PONTOONEERS - Set No. 6

Comprising:- *Price Series 6

- 1 Marching
1 Carrying Plank
1 Carrying Boat-pole
1 Sitting

FRENCH NAPOLEONIC SAPPERS AND MINERS - Set No. 7

Comprising:- *Price Series 6

- 1 Digging (Miners Hat)
1 With Pick (Miners Hat)
1 With Plank (Miners Hat)
1 Marching (Miners Hat)

BRITISH NAPOLEONIC SAPPERS AND MINERS - Set No. 8

Comprising:- *Price Series 6

- 1 Digging
1 With Axe
1 With Plank
1 Carrying Box

BRITISH NAPOLEONIC ROCKET BATTERY PACK HORSE - Set No. 9

Comprising:- *Price Series 9

- 4 Pack Horses with 4 packs of Rockets
(See also NFA 7, 14, 15 and BNC 10 for other Rocket Pieces)

NAPOLEONIC CAMP FOLLOWERS - Set No. 10

Comprising:- *Price Series 6

- 1 Cantiniere
1 Woman Holding Child
1 Woman Carrying Pots
1 Woman Carrying Bundle

NAPOLEONIC CARRIAGES AND WAGONS

*Price Series

WAG 1	General's Field Carriage	10
WAG 2	Baron Larrey's Flying Ambulance	10
WAG 3	British Ammunition Wagon	10
WAG 4	4 Wheeled Baggage Wagon	11
WAG 5	2 Wheeled Forage Cart	6
WAG 6	British Powder Cart	6
WAG 7	Pontoon Wagon and Boat	11
WAG 8	2 Wheeled Ox Cart	6
WAG 9	Coach	10
WAG 10	Flying Ambulance of the Guard	10

BANDS

FRENCH NAPOLEONIC OLD GUARD BAND - Set No. 1

Comprising:- *Price Series 13

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| 1 Band master | 2 Bassoons |
| 1 Drum Major (Band) | 1 Oboe |
| 1 Side Drummer | 2 Clarinets |
| 1 Tenor Drummer | 2 Flutes |
| 2 Cymbals | 2 Trombones |
| 1 Bass Drummer | 2 Serpents |
| 1 Jingle Johnnie | 1 Trumpet |
| 1 Triangle | 2 Horns |

FRENCH NAPOLEONIC OLD GUARD CORPS OF DRUMS - Set No. 2

Comprising:- *Price Series 11

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1 Drum Major Drums | 16 Drummers |
|--------------------|-------------|

BRITISH NAPOLEONIC INFANTRY BAND - Set No. 3

Comprising:- *Price Series 13

- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 1 Drum Major | 1 Cymbals |
| 2 Horns | 1 Bass Drum |
| 2 Trombones | 1 Jingle Johnnie |
| 2 Serpents | 1 Tenor Drum |
| 2 Bassoons | 4 Side Drums |
| 4 Clarinets | 4 Fife |
| 2 Trumpets | |

BRITISH NAPOLEONIC DRUM AND FIFE BAND - Set No. 4

Comprising:- *Price Series 11

- | | |
|--------------|------------|
| 1 Drum Major | 8 Drummers |
| 8 Fife | |

FRENCH NAPOLEONIC MOUNTED CHASSEURS BAND - Set No. 16

Comprising:- *Price Series 13

- 1 Kettledrummer in Mamaluke Dress
2 Trombones (Chasseurs Dress)
2 Cornets (Chasseurs Dress)
2 Trumpets (Chasseurs Dress)
2 Bassoons (Chasseurs Dress)
2 Serpents (Chasseurs Dress)

FRENCH NAPOLEONIC MOUNTED CARABINIER FANFARE - Set No. 17

Comprising:- *Price Series 13

- 1 Carabinier Mounted Drummer
4 Trumpets
3 Cornets
3 Trombones

PERSONALITIES FOR CARRIAGES

*Price Series

WAGX 1	Wellington Coach Driver - Any Coach	3
WAGX 2	Napoleon & Coach Driver - Any Coach	3
WAGX 3	Two British Napoleonic officers - Open Coach	3
WAGX 4	Two French Napoleonic Officers - Open Coach	3
WAGX 5	Two Early 19th Cent. Ladies Seated - Any Coach	3
WAGX 6	Two Early 19th Cent. Ladies Standing	3
WAGX 7	Early 18th Cent. Lady & Gentleman Seated	3
WAGX 8	Early 18th Cent. Lady & Gentleman Standing	3
WAGX 9	Mid 17th Cent. Lady & Gentleman Seated	3
WAGX 10	Mid 17th Cent. Lady & Gentleman Standing	3
WAGX 11	Coach Driver and Footman 19th Cent.	3
WAGX 12	Drivers and Drummer (for WAG 12 Drum Car)	3

18TH/17TH CENTURY CARRIAGES

*Price Series

WAG 11	18th Cent. Coach	11
WAG 12	18th Cent. Drum Carriage Royal Artillery	11
WAG 13	17th Cent. Coach	11

WAGON HORSES

*Price Series

W. 1	Draft Horse for Double Shaft Wagons	1
W. 2	Coach Horse	1
W. 3	Large Shire Horse	3
W. 7	Draft Horse for Centre Pole System (Rear)	1
W. 8	Draft Horse for Centre Pole System (Front)	1

25mm

THE SEVEN YEARS WAR

LIMBERS/WAGONS/COACHES ETC

ENGLISH INFANTRY

Price Series 0

E.S.W. 1	Line Infantryman Advancing
E.S.W. 2	Line Infantry Officer
E.S.W. 3	Line Grenadier Advancing
E.S.W. 4	Line Grenadier Officer
E.S.W. 5	Highland Grenadier Advancing
E.S.W. 6	Infantry Drummer (Mitre)
E.S.W. 7	Line Infantry Standard Bearer
E.S.W. 8	Hanovarian Light Infantryman Advancing
E.S.M. 9	Hanovarian Light Infantry Officer
E.S.W. 10	Artilleryman with Rammer
E.S.W. 11	Artilleryman with Porte-Fire
E.S.W. 12	Highland Line Infantryman Advancing
E.S.W. 13	Highland Line Infantry Officer
E.S.W. 14	Highland Grenadier Officer
E.S.W. 15	Light Infantryman Advancing
E.S.W. 16	Artilleryman with Trail Spike
E.S.W. 17	Light Infantry officer
E.S.W. 18	Line Grenadier Marching
E.S.W. 19	Ranger Advancing
E.S.W. 20	Line Infantryman Marching
E.S.W. 21	Ranger Officer
E.S.W. 22	Line Infantryman Firing
E.S.W. 23	Line Grenadier Firing

PRUSSIAN INFANTRY

Price Series 0

P.S.W. 1	Line Musketeer Advancing
P.S.W. 2	Line Musketeer Officer
P.S.W. 3	Line Grenadier Advancing
P.S.W. 4	Line Grenadier Officer
P.S.W. 5	Line Fusilier Advancing
P.S.W. 6	Line Fusilier Officer
P.S.W. 7	Potsdam Grenadier Advancing
P.S.W. 8	Potsdam Grenadier Officer
P.S.W. 9	Line Musketeer Marching
P.S.W. 10	Line Grenadier Marching
P.S.W. 11	Line Fusilier Firing
P.S.W. 12	Line Infantry Standard Bearer
P.S.W. 13	Line Infantry Drummer
P.S.W. 14	Potsdam Grenadier Standard Bearer
P.S.W. 15	Potsdam Grenadier Drummer
P.S.W. 16	Feldjäger Advancing
P.S.W. 17	Feldjäger Officer
P.S.W. 18	Foot Artilleryman Firing Gun
P.S.W. 19	Foot Artilleryman with Rammer
P.S.W. 20	Foot Artilleryman with Shot
P.S.W. 21	Foot Artilleryman Carrying Bucket/Sponge
P.S.W. 22	Horse Artilleryman Firing Gun
P.S.W. 23	Horse Artilleryman with Rammer
P.S.W. 24	Horse Artilleryman Carrying Shot
P.S.W. 25	Horse Artilleryman with Sponge

ENGLISH CAVALRY

Price Series 0

Horse No

E.S.W.C. 1	Trooper of Horse	S2
E.S.W.C. 2	Horse Grenadier	S1
E.S.W.C. 3	Dragoon	S5
E.S.W.C. 4	Officer of Horse	S6
E.S.W.C. 5	Horse Grenadier Officer	S6
E.S.W.C. 6	Dragoon Officer	S7
E.S.W.C. 7	Trumpeter of Horse	S2
E.S.W.C. 8	Horse Grenadier Trumpeter	S1
E.S.W.C. 9	Dragoon Trumpeter	S5
E.S.W.C. 10	Horse Guidon	S2
E.S.W.C. 11	Horse Grenadier Guidon	S1
E.S.W.C. 12	Dragoon Guidon	S5
E.S.W.C. 13	Colonel of Line Infantry	S6

SYWCX PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

S.Y.W.C.X. 1	Frederick the Great
S.Y.W.C.X. 2	Neipperg
S.Y.W.C.X. 3	Charles of Lorraine
S.Y.W.C.X. 4	Ferdinand of Brunswick
S.Y.W.C.X. 5	Montcalm
S.Y.W.C.X. 6	Wolfe

PRUSSIAN CAVALRY

Price Series 0

P.S.W.C. 1	Cuirassier	S1
P.S.W.C. 2	Cuirassier Officer	S6
P.S.W.C. 3	Cuirassier Trumpeter	S1
P.S.W.C. 4	Cuirassier Ensign	S1
P.S.W.C. 5	Dragoon	S4
P.S.W.C. 6	Dragoon Officer	S7
P.S.W.C. 7	Dragoon Trumpeter	S4
P.S.W.C. 8	Dragoon Ensign	S4
P.S.W.C. 9	Hussar	S3
P.S.W.C. 10	Hussar Officer	S3
P.S.W.C. 11	Hussar Trumpeter	S3
P.S.W.C. 12	Bosniak Lancer	S8
P.S.W.C. 13	Bosniak Lancer Officer	S8
P.S.W.C. 14	Bosniak Lancer Trumpeter	S8
P.S.W.C. 15	Colonel of Infantry	S10



THE SEVEN YEARS WAR

25mm

FRENCH INFANTRY

Price Series 0

F.S.W. 1	Line Fusilier Advancing
F.S.W. 2	Line Fusilier Officer
F.S.W. 3	Royal Lorraine Grenadier Advancing
F.S.W. 4	Royal Lorraine Grenadier Officer
F.S.W. 5	Light Company Infantryman Advancing
F.S.W. 6	Light Company Officer
F.S.W. 7	Line Grenadier Advancing
F.S.W. 8	Line Grenadier Officer
F.S.W. 9	Line Infantry Drummer (Tricorn)
F.S.W. 10	Line Infantry Standard Bearer
F.S.W. 11	Line Musketeer Marching
F.S.W. 12	Line Grenadier Marching
F.S.W. 13	Artilleryman Firing Gun
F.S.W. 14	Artilleryman Holding Scoop
F.S.W. 15	Artilleryman Carrying Ball
F.S.W. 16	Fusilier in Campaign Dress
F.S.W. 17	Fusilier Officer in Campaign Dress
F.S.W. 18	French Canadian Militiaman
F.S.W. 19	Line Fusilier Firing
F.S.W. 20	Line Grenadier Firing

RUSSIAN INFANTRY

Price Series 0

R.S.W. 1	Line Fusilier Advancing
R.S.W. 2	Line Fusilier Officer
R.S.W. 3	Line Grenadier Advancing
R.S.W. 4	Line Grenadier Officer
R.S.W. 5	Pandour Grenadier Advancing
R.S.W. 6	Pandour Grenadier Officer
R.S.W. 7	Ukrainian Cossack Advancing
R.S.W. 8	Ukrainian Cossack Officer
R.S.W. 9	Pavlov Grenadier Advancing
R.S.W. 10	Pavlov Grenadier Officer
R.S.W. 11	Line Infantry Standard Bearer
R.S.W. 12	Line Infantry Drummer

AUSTRIAN INFANTRY

Price Series 0

A.S.W. 1	Gradisca Slavonian Frontier Infantryman
A.S.W. 2	Gradisca Slavonian Frontier Officer
A.S.W. 3	Line Grenadier Advancing
A.S.W. 4	Line Grenadier Officer
A.S.W. 5	German Line Fusilier Advancing
A.S.W. 6	German Line Fusilier Officer
A.S.W. 7	Hungarian Line Fusilier Advancing
A.S.W. 8	Hungarian Line Fusilier Officer
A.S.W. 9	Hungarian Line Grenadier Advancing
A.S.W. 10	Hungarian Line Grenadier Officer
A.S.W. 11	German Line Standard Bearer
A.S.W. 12	German Line Drummer
A.S.W. 13	Hungarian Line Standard Bearer
A.S.W. 14	Hungarian Line Drummer
A.S.W. 15	Pandour Croat Advancing
A.S.W. 16	Pandour Croat Officer
A.S.W. 17	Frontier Infantryman
A.S.W. 18	Frontier Infantry Officer
A.S.W. 19	Sharpshooter
A.S.W. 20	Colonel

ARTILLERY

SEVEN YEAR WAR

Price Series

S.Y.W.A. 1	Field Gun	6
S.Y.W.A. 2	Battalion Gun	6
S.Y.W.A. 3	Limber	4

S.Y.W. HORSES

Price Series 1

S. 1	Dragoon, Pointed Cloth and Pistol Holsters
S. 2	Dragoon, Rounded Cloth and Pistol Holsters
S. 3	Hussar, Long Pointed Cloth
S. 4	Light Dragoons Pointed Cloth
S. 5	Light Dragoons Rounded Cloth
S. 6	Officers Horse Heavy Cavalry
S. 7	Officers Horse Light Cavalry
S. 8	Irregular Cavalry Horse Square Cloth
S. 9	Irregular Cavalry Pony Square Cloth
S. 10	Officers Horse Heavy Cavalry (Rearing Up)
S. 11	Artillery Limber Horse (Leading)
S. 12	Artillery Limber Horse (Rear)

SEVEN YEAR WAR PERIOD WAGON DRIVERS - Set No. 14

Comprising:-

* Price Series 6

- 1 Driver to sit Astride a Horse
- 1 Driver Seated
- 1 Standing Holding
- 1 Walking Leading

FRENCH CAVALRY

Price Series 0

Horse No

F.S.W.C. 1	Trooper of Horse (Bicorn)	S1
F.S.W.C. 2	Hussar (Suitable Most Nations)	S3
F.S.W.C. 3	Cuirassier (Suitable Most Nations)	S1
F.S.W.C. 4	Officer of Horse	S6
F.S.W.C. 5	Hussar Officer	S3
F.S.W.C. 6	Cuirassier Officer	S6
F.S.W.C. 7	Guidon of Horse	S1
F.S.W.C. 8	Hussar Guidon	S3
F.S.W.C. 9	Cuirassier Guidon	S1
F.S.W.C. 10	Colonel of Line Infantry	S6
F.S.W.C. 11	Hussar Trumpeter	S3
F.S.W.C. 12	Trooper of Horse (Bicorn) Trumpeter	S1
F.S.W.C. 13	Cuirassier Trumpeter	S1

RUSSIAN CAVALRY

Price Series 0

Horse No

R.S.W.C. 1	Don Cossack	S8
R.S.W.C. 2	Zaporozhian Cossack	S8
R.S.W.C. 3	Ukrainian Cossack	S8
R.S.W.C. 4	Dragoon	S4
R.S.W.C. 5	Carabinier	S1
R.S.W.C. 6	Hussar	S3
R.S.W.C. 7	Dragoon Officer	S7
R.S.W.C. 8	Carabinier Officer	S6
R.S.W.C. 9	Hussar Officer	S3
R.S.W.C. 10	Dragoon Trumpeter	S4
R.S.W.C. 11	Carabinier Trumpeter	S1
R.S.W.C. 12	Hussar Trumpeter	S3

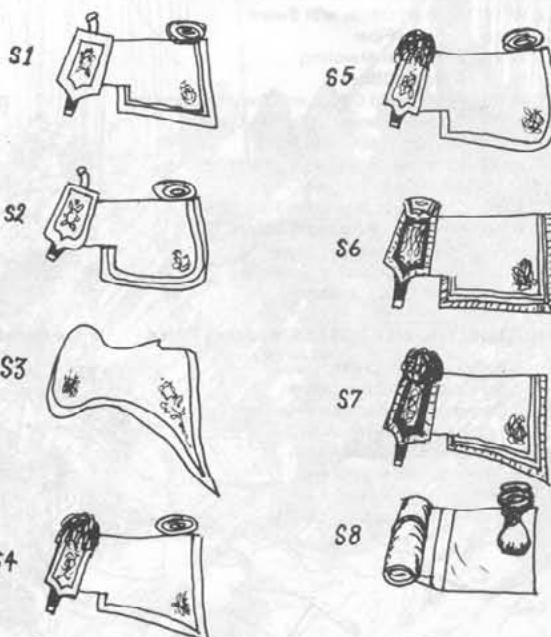
AUSTRIAN CAVALRY

Price Series 0

Horse No

A.S.W.C. 1	Pandour Hussar	S3
A.S.W.C. 2	Pandour Hussar Officer	S3
A.S.W.C. 3	Pandour Hussar Trumpeter	S3
A.S.W.C. 4	Horse Grenadier	S2
A.S.W.C. 5	Horse Grenadier Officer	S7
A.S.W.C. 6	Horse Grenadier Trumpeter	S2
A.S.W.C. 7	Dragoon	S1
A.S.W.C. 8	Dragoon Officer	S6
A.S.W.C. 9	Dragoon Trumpeter	S1
A.S.W.C. 10	Hussar	S3
A.S.W.C. 11	Hussar Officer	S3
A.S.W.C. 12	Hussar Trumpeter	S3
A.S.W.C. 13	Cuirassier	S1
A.S.W.C. 14	Cuirassier Officer	S6
A.S.W.C. 15	Cuirassier Trumpeter	S1
A.S.W.C. 16	Colonel of Infantry	S10

"S" RANGE SADDLE TYPES



25mm

ENGLISH CIVIL WAR

ENGLISH INFANTRY

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- E.C.W. 1 Royalist Musketeer Firing
- E.C.W. 2 Royalist Pikeman Advancing
- E.C.W. 3 Royalist Pikeman Standing at Ease
- E.C.W. 4 Roundhead Pikeman Standing at Ease
- E.C.W. 6 Roundhead Musketeer Firing
- E.C.W. 7 Royalist Halberdier
- E.C.W. 8 English Peasant with Scythe Advancing
- E.C.W. 9 English Peasant with Pitchfork Advancing
- E.C.W. 11 Roundhead Pikeman Advancing
- E.C.W. 14 Scottish Musketeer Firing
- E.C.W. 15 Scottish Pikeman Advancing
- E.C.W. 17 Scottish Archer Firing
- E.C.W. 19 Scot with Broadsword Attacking
- E.C.W. 20 Royalist Musketeer, Musket across Shoulder
- E.C.W. 21 Royalist Musketeer/Priming Pan
- E.C.W. 22 Royalist Musketeer Loading
- E.C.W. 23 Dragoon Firing
- E.C.W. 24 Royalist Pikeman Receiving
- E.C.W. 25 Royalist Pikeman Advancing
- E.C.W. 27 Roundhead Pikeman Attacking
- E.C.W. 34 Pikeman Advancing (Soft Hat and Coat)
- E.C.W. 35 Pikeman Marching (Soft Hat and Coat)
- E.C.W. 36 Pikeman Advancing (Monmouth Cap and Coat)
- E.C.W. 38 Royalist Supporter with Musket Advancing
- E.C.W. 39 Parliament Supporter with Musket Advancing
- E.C.W. 40 Royalist Pikeman Standing at Attention
- E.C.W. 41 Roundhead Pikeman Standing at Attention
- E.C.W. 42 Roundhead Pikeman Receiving
- E.C.W. 43 Roundhead Musketeer with Musket on Shoulder
- E.C.W. 44 Roundhead Musketeer Priming Pan
- E.C.W. 45 Roundhead Musketeer Loading
- E.C.W. 46 Royalist Pikeman Attacking
- E.C.W. 47 Royalist Pikeman, Pike on Shoulder
- E.C.W. 48 Roundhead Pikeman, Pike on Shoulder
- E.C.W. 50 Roundhead Halberdier
- E.C.W. 55 Scottish Musketeer Loading
- E.C.W. 56 Scottish Musketeer Priming Pan
- E.C.W. 57 Scottish Pikeman Receiving
- E.C.W. 58 Scottish Pikeman, Pike on Shoulder
- E.C.W. 59 Scottish Pikeman Standing at Attention
- E.C.W. 61 Scot Sword and Shield Attacking
- E.C.W. 62 Scot Sword and Shield Advancing
- E.C.W. 63 Musketeer Advancing, Monmouth Cap
- E.C.W. 64 Musketeer with Monmouth Cap, Firing

INFANTRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

Price Series 0

- E.C.W. 5 Royalist Officer with Sword
- E.C.W. 12 Drummer in Puritan Dress
- E.C.W. 13 Roundhead Officer with Sword
- E.C.W. 16 Scottish Officer with Sword
- E.C.W. 18 Scottish Piper
- E.C.W. 26 Fife Player Marching
- E.C.W. 28 Royalist Officer
- E.C.W. 29 Roundhead Officer with Sword Advancing
- E.C.W. 30 Standard Bearer in Puritan Dress
- E.C.W. 37 Royalist Officer with Pistol
- E.C.W. 49 Drummer (Soft Hat and Sash)
- E.C.W. 51 Officer with Partisan
- E.C.W. 52 Officer with Spontoon, Hat in Hand
- E.C.W. 53 Roundhead Standard Bearer
- E.C.W. 54 Royalist Standard Bearer
- E.C.W. 60 Scottish Drummer Advancing
- E.C.W. 71 Roundhead Drummer

ENGLISH CIVIL WAR HORSES, Saddlery Fitted

Price Series 1

- E.1 Pulling Up (Double Holsters)
- H.2 Galloping (Double Holsters)
- E.3 Cantering (Double Holsters)
- E.4 Trotting (Double Holsters)
- E.5 Standing (Double Holsters)
- E.6 Galloping (No Holsters)
- E.7 Trotting (No Holsters)
- E.8 Rearing Up (Double Holsters)

ARTILLERYMEN

Price Series 0 Except where Shown *

- E.C.W. 10 Artilleryman with Sponge in Bucket
- E.C.W. 31 Artilleryman Firing Gun
- E.C.W. 32 Artilleryman Ramming Gun
- E.C.W. 33 Artilleryman Laying Gun
- E.C.W. 65 Artilleryman Holding Gunners Staff
- E.C.W. 66 Artilleryman with Shot
- E.C.W. 67 Artilleryman, Powder Scoop
- E.C.W. 69 Artillery Officer Giving Orders
- E.C.W. 70 Artilleryman Carrying Water Bucket

- E.C.W. 100 Powder Barrel, for use with E.C.W. 67

- E.C.W. 68 Artilleryman/Wheelbarrow of Shot *

* Price Series 1

ENGLISH CAVALRY

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- E.C.W.C. 1 Royalist, Sword Across Shoulder
- E.C.W.C. 2 Roundhead
- E.C.W.C. 3 Cuirassier
- E.C.W.C. 4 Scottish Lancer
- E.C.W.C. 5 Dragoon Musket at Rest
- E.C.W.C. 7 Royalist, Sword Above Head
- E.C.W.C. 8 Royalist, Sword out to Side
- E.C.W.C. 10 Dragoon Firing Pistol
- E.C.W.C. 12 Roundhead, Sword Above Head
- E.C.W.C. 13 Roundhead, Sword out to Side
- E.C.W.C. 14 Royalist Firing Blunderbuss
- E.C.W.C. 15 Roundhead Firing Blunderbuss
- E.C.W.C. 17 Cuirassier with Pole Axe
- E.C.W.C. 18 Halberdier
- E.C.W.C. 19 Roundhead Firing Musket
- E.C.W.C. 20 Royalist Firing Musket
- E.C.W.C. 21 Scottish Lancer with Shield
- E.C.W.C. 22 Scot with Sword Drawn
- E.C.W.C. 23 Scot with Sword and Shield
- E.C.W.C. 24 Scot with Pole Axe
- E.C.W.C. 25 Arquebusier

CAVALRY STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

Price Series 0

- E.C.W.C. 6 Trumpeter
- E.C.W.C. 9 Drummer
- E.C.W.C. 11 Royalist Standard Bearer
- E.C.W.C. 16 Roundhead Standard Bearer

ECWCX PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

- E.C.W.C.X. 1 King Charles I
- E.C.W.C.X. 2 Oliver Cromwell
- E.C.W.C.X. 3 Prince Rupert
- E.C.W.C.X. 4 Thomas Fairfax
- E.C.W.C.X. 5 Marquess of Montrose
- E.C.W.C.X. 6 Alexander Leslie
- E.C.W.C.X. 7 Henry Ireton
- E.C.W.C.X. 8 Lord Byron

ENGLISH CIVIL WAR CANNON

* Price Series

- E.C.W.A. 1 Saker Field Gun
- E.C.W.A. 2 Galloper Gun
- E.C.W.A. 3 Culverin Gun
- E.C.W.A. 4 Limber

6
6
7
4

THE RENAISSANCE PERIOD

25mm

INFANTRY

Price Series 0
Except Shown *

- R.A. 1 Artilleryman with Bucket
- R.A. 2 Artilleryman with Rammer
- R.A. 3 Artilleryman with Cannonballs
- R.A. 4 Artilleryman with Shot Barrow
- R.A. 5 Artilleryman with Powder Barrel
- R.A. 6 Artilleryman Sighting Gun
- R.A. 7 Artilleryman with Trail Spike

* 1
* 1

- R.L. 1 Lansknecht Officer
- R.L. 2 Halberdier Advancing
- R.L. 3 Lansknecht Sword on Shoulder
- R.L. 4 Lansknecht Musketeer Firing
- R.L. 5 Lansknecht Drummer
- R.L. 6 Lansknecht Pikeman

- R.P. 1 Polish Officer, Cloak and Axe
- R.P. 2 Polish Musketeer, Musket on Shoulder
- R.P. 3 Polish Halberdier Advancing
- R.P. 4 Polish Arquebusier Firing
- R.P. 5 Polish Spearman/Standard Bearer

- R.E. 1 English Officer, Cloak and Morion Hat
- R.E. 2 English Archer with Soft Hat, Advancing
- R.E. 3 English Pikeman Marching
- R.E. 4 English Musketeer Firing
- R.E. 5 English Drummer
- R.E. 6 English Billman

- R.T. 1 Turkish Officer
- R.T. 2 Turkish Infantryman/Spear and Shield
- R.T. 3 Turkish Archer
- R.T. 4 Turkish Musketeer Priming

- R.S. 1 Swiss Pike at Rest
- R.S. 2 Swiss Pike Receiving
- R.S. 3 Swiss Officer

- R.F. 1 French Officer
- R.F. 2 French Crossbowman
- R.F. 3 French Arquebusier
- R.F. 4 French Standard Bearer

- R.J. 1 Janissary Officer
- R.J. 2 Janissary Archer
- R.J. 3 Janissary Arquebusier
- R.J. 4 Janissary Spearman

- R. 1 Lansknecht Pikeman Advancing
- R. 2 Lansknecht Halberdier Advancing
- R. 3 Lansknecht Musketeer Firing
- R. 4 Lansknecht Two handed Swordsman
- R. 5 Armoured Lansknecht Pikeman Advancing
- R. 6 German Crossbowman Firing
- R. 7 French Unarmoured Arquebusier Firing
- R. 8 Swiss Pikeman Advancing
- R. 9 Janissary Archer Firing
- R. 10 Janissary Archer Firing
- R. 11 Janissary Officer
- R. 12 Armoured Lansknecht Officer

HORSES, FITTED SADDLE

Price 1

- R.H. 1 Renaissance Horse, Standing
- R.H. 2 Renaissance Horse, Trotting
- R.H. 3 Renaissance Horse, Charging

* Cannon can be chosen from E.C.W. & Medieval Lists

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- R.P.C. 1 Polish Light Cavalryman
- R.P.C. 2 Cavalryman, Full Mail/War Hammer
- R.P.C. 3 Polish Winged Hussar with Lance
- R.P.C. 4 Polish Mounted Officer

- R.E.C. 1 English Cavalryman, Mail/Spear/Shield
- R.E.C. 2 English Cavalryman, Plate Armour/Lance

- R.T.C. 1 Turkish Cavalryman, Spear and Shield
- R.T.C. 2 Turkish Horse Archer
- R.T.C. 3 Turkish Cavalryman, Mail/Lance

- R.F.C. 1 French Cavalryman, Plate Armour/Lance
- R.F.C. 2 French Mounted Arquebusier
- R.F.C. 3 Mounted French Officer

- R.C. 1 Mounted Arquebusier
- R.C. 2 French Mounted Arquebusier
- R.C. 3 Hungarian Hussar with Wolf Skin Pelisse
- R.C. 4 Burgundian Mounted Arquebusier
- R.C. 5 Stradiot
- R.C. 6 Genitor
- R.C. 7 Timariot
- R.C. 8 Turkish Irregular Horse
- R.C. 9 Silladar Spahi



25mm

THIRTY YEARS WAR

SWEDISH INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- T.Y.W. 1 Musketeer Firing
- T.Y.W. 2 Musketeer Advancing
- T.Y.W. 3 Pikeman Receiving
- T.Y.W. 4 Pikeman Advancing
- T.Y.W. 5 Sergeant with Halberd
- T.Y.W. 6 Drummer
- T.Y.W. 7 Officer
- T.Y.W. 8 Standard Bearer
- T.Y.W. 9 Dismounted Dragoon Firing Fusil
- T.Y.W. 10 Artilleryman with Rammer
- T.Y.W. 11 Artilleryman with Shot
- T.Y.W. 12 Artilleryman Firing Gun

IMPERIAL INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- T.Y.W. 31 Musketeer Firing with Rest
- T.Y.W. 32 Musketeer Advancing
- T.Y.W. 33 Pikeman Receiving
- T.Y.W. 34 Pikeman Advancing
- T.Y.W. 35 Sergeant with Halberd
- T.Y.W. 36 Drummer
- T.Y.W. 37 Officer
- T.Y.W. 38 Standard Bearer
- T.Y.W. 39 Dismounted Dragoon Firing Musket
- T.Y.W. 40 Artilleryman with Rammer
- T.Y.W. 41 Artilleryman Laying Gun
- T.Y.W. 42 Artilleryman Firing Gun

Many of the figures in our ECW range could also be utilised for this period. The Swedish Army at one time fielded 3,000 bowmen and always had a large contingent of Scottish Infantry. The Imperialist Army might sometimes include figures from our Renaissance series also, such as the Polish Winged Hussar.

THIRTY YEARS WAR CANNON

* Price Series

- T.Y.W.A. 1 Heavy Culverin (use ECWA 3) 7
- T.Y.W.A. 2 Medium Field Gun (use ECWA 1) 6
- T.Y.W.A. 3 Light Pdr. Regimental Gun 6
- T.Y.W.A. 4 Galloper Gun 6

HORSES T.Y.W. PERIOD

Price Series 1

- E. 1 Pulling Up (Double Holsters)
- E. 2 Galloping (Double Holsters)
- E. 3 Cantering (Double Holsters)
- E. 4 Trotting (Double Holsters)
- E. 5 Standing (Double Holsters)
- E. 6 Galloping (No Holsters)
- E. 7 Trotting (No Holsters)
- E. 8 Rearing Up (Double Holsters)

SWEDISH CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- T.Y.W.C. 1 Cuirassier with Sword Raised
- T.Y.W.C. 2 Cuirassier Officer
- T.Y.W.C. 3 Cuirassier Trumpeter
- T.Y.W.C. 4 Cuirassier Standard Bearer
- T.Y.W.C. 5 Dragoon with Fusil
- T.Y.W.C. 6 Dragoon Officer
- T.Y.W.C. 7 Dragoon Trumpeter
- T.Y.W.C. 8 Dragoon Standard Bearer
- T.Y.W.C. 9 Mounted Foot Officer

IMPERIAL CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- T.Y.W.C. 31 Cuirassier with Sword
- T.Y.W.C. 32 Cuirassier Firing Pistol
- T.Y.W.C. 33 Cuirassier Officer
- T.Y.W.C. 34 Cuirassier Trumpeter
- T.Y.W.C. 35 Cuirassier Standard Bearer
- T.Y.W.C. 36 Carabinier Firing
- T.Y.W.C. 37 Carabinier Officer
- T.Y.W.C. 38 Carabinier Trumpeter
- T.Y.W.C. 39 Carabinier Standard Bearer
- T.Y.W.C. 40 Dragoon with Long Musket
- T.Y.W.C. 41 Dragoon Officer
- T.Y.W.C. 42 Dragoon Trumpeter
- T.Y.W.C. 43 Dragoon Standard Bearer
- T.Y.W.C. 44 Croat
- T.Y.W.C. 45 Croat Officer
- T.Y.W.C. 46 Hussar Trumpeter
- T.Y.W.C. 47 Hussar
- T.Y.W.C. 48 Hussar Officer
- T.Y.W.C. 49 Mounted Foot Officer

TYWCX PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

- T.Y.W.C.X. 1 Gustavus Adolphus
- T.Y.W.C.X. 2 Wallenstein
- T.Y.W.C.X. 3 Tilly
- T.Y.W.C.X. 4 Bernard of Saxe-Weimar
- T.Y.W.C.X. 5 Pappenheim
- T.Y.W.C.X. 6 Furstenburg
- T.Y.W.C.X. 7 Banner
- T.Y.W.C.X. 8 Horn
- T.Y.W.C.X. 9 Cuirassier General



THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR

25mm

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- H.Y.W. 1 Knight Attacking
- H.Y.W. 2 Knight Defending
- H.Y.W. 3 English Longbowman
- H.Y.W. 4 Halberdier
- H.Y.W. 5 Genoese Crossbowman
- H.Y.W. 6 Welsh Spearman
- H.Y.W. 7 Knight with Battle Axe
- H.Y.W. 8 Knight with Battle Axe
- H.Y.W. 9 Knight with Pole Axe
- H.Y.W. 10 Knight with Halberd
- H.Y.W. 11 Hand Gunner
- H.Y.W. 12 Man at Arms
- H.Y.W. 13 Crossbowman Loading
- H.Y.W. 14 Man at Arms with Sword
- H.Y.W. 15 Man at Arms with Spear
- H.Y.W. 16 Man at Arms with Axe
- H.Y.W. 17 Knight with Sword Held High
- H.Y.W. 18 Servant
- H.Y.W. 19 Herald
- H.Y.W. 20 Standard Bearer

CRECY PERIOD - 1300 to 1350

Series 0

- H.Y.C. 1 Genoese Crossbowman
- H.Y.C. 2 Armoured Infantryman with Axe
- H.Y.C. 3 Armoured Infantryman with Spear
- H.Y.C. 4 Armoured Infantryman with Sword and Shield
- H.Y.C. 5 Armoured Infantryman with Mace and Shield
- H.Y.C. 6 English Longbowman

TEUTONIC INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- A.X. 1 Foot Knight, Sword, Shield
- A.X. 2 Man at Arms, Spear, Shield
- A.X. 3 Foot Knight, Club, Shield
- A.X. 4 Man at Arms, Sword, Shield
- A.X. 5 Crossbowman

WARS OF THE ROSES

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- W.R. 1 Knight with Sword Attacking
- W.R. 2 Knight with Poleaxe
- W.R. 3 Knight with Mace
- W.R. 4 Knight with Poleaxe
- W.R. 5 Knight with Axe
- W.R. 6 Knight with Double Handed Axe
- W.R. 7 Knight with Short Spear
- W.R. 8 Knight Standard Bearer
- W.R. 9 Man at Arms with Sword
- W.R. 10 Man at Arms with Axe
- W.R. 11 Man at Arms with Halberd
- W.R. 12 Man at Arms with Spear
- W.R. 13 Man at Arms with Bill
- W.R. 14 Longbowman
- W.R. 15 Handgunner
- W.R. 16 Crossbowman
- W.R. 17 Peasant with Bill

ARTILLERYMEN

Price Series 0

- W.R. 23 Master Gunner
- W.R. 24 Artilleryman Firing Gun
- W.R. 25 Artilleryman with Cannonball
- W.R. 26 Artilleryman with Rammer
- W.R. 27 Artilleryman with Powder

MEDIEVAL WAR ARTILLERY

* Price Series

- M.F.A. 1 Siege Gun (Mons Meg)
- M.F.A. 2 Small Wall Gun
- M.F.A. 3 Field Gun
- M.F.A. 4 Small Coehorn Mortar
- M.F.A. 5 Organ Gun
- M.F.A. 6 Heavy Field Gun
- M.F.A. 7 Large Mortar
- M.F.A. 8 Signal Mortar

- W.R.A. 1 Bombard
- W.R.A. 2 Mortar



CAVALRY

Price Series 0

Horse No

- H.Y.W.C. 1 Knight with Battle Axe
- H.Y.W.C. 2 Knight with Sword
- H.Y.W.C. 3 Knight with Lance
- H.Y.W.C. 4 Knight with Lance
- H.Y.W.C. 5 Knight with Mace
- H.Y.W.C. 6 Knight with Battle Axe
- H.Y.W.C. 7 Knight with Standard
- H.Y.W.C. 8 Herald

- M3
- M2
- M2
- M6
- M2
- M5
- M1
- M8

PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

- H.Y.W.C.X. 1 Black Prince
- H.Y.W.C.X. 2 Henry V
- H.Y.W.C.X. 3 Owen Glyn Dwr
- H.Y.W.C.X. 4 King John
- H.Y.W.C.X. 5 Joan d'Arc
- H.Y.W.C.X. 6 Duke of Burgandy

- M1
- M4
- M1
- M4
- M1
- M4

CRECY PERIOD - 1300 to 1350

Series 0

- H.Y.C.C. 1 Knight with Mace and Shield
- H.Y.C.C. 2 Knight with Sword and Shield
- H.Y.C.C. 3 Knight with Lance and Shield
- H.Y.C.C. 4 Knight with Battleaxe and Shield

- M2
- M5
- M5
- M5

TEUTONIC CAVALRY

Price Series 0

Horse No

- A.X.C. 1 Knight, Lance, Shield/Antler Crest
- A.X.C. 2 Knight, Lance, Shield, Horned Crest
- A.X.C. 3 Knight, Lance, Shield/Cross Crest
- A.X.C. 4 Knight, Lance, Shield/Winged Cross Crest
- A.X.C. 5 Knight, Sword, Shield

- M1
- M1
- M1
- M4
- M4

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

Horse No

- W.R.C. 1 Knight with Lance
- W.R.C. 2 Knight with Lance Charging
- W.R.C. 3 Knight with Sword
- W.R.C. 4 Knight with Axe
- W.R.C. 5 Knight with Mace
- W.R.C. 6 Knight with War Hammer
- W.R.C. 7 Knight Standard Bearer
- W.R.C. 8 Herald

- M3
- M6
- M3
- M6
- M3
- M6
- M3
- M1

W.R.C.X. PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

- W.R.C.X. 1 Henry VI
- W.R.C.X. 2 Richard III
- W.R.C.X. 3 Earl of Warwick
- W.R.C.X. 4 Margaret of Anjou
- W.R.C.X. 5 Edward IV

- M1
- M4
- M3
- M2
- M8

MEDIEVAL & RENAISSANCE HORSES

Price Series 1

- M.1 Fully Caparisoned Trotting
- M.2 Leather Harnessed Trotting
- M.3 Fully Armoured Gothic Trotting
- M.4 Fully Caparisoned Charging
- M.5 Leather Harnessed Charging
- M.6 Fully Armoured Gothic Charging
- M.7 Fully Caparisoned Standing
- M.8 Leather Harnessed Walking



25mm

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

A.C.W. 1	Confederate Regular Infantry Advancing
A.C.W. 2	Confederate Regular Infantry Firing
A.C.W. 7	Confederate Sharpshooter Firing
A.C.W. 9	Confederate Marine Advancing
A.C.W. 11	Confederate Irregular Infantry Advancing
A.C.W. 12	Confederate Irregular Infantry Firing
A.C.W. 13	Confederate Irregular Infantry Running
A.C.W. 17	Confederate Zouave Infantry Advancing
A.C.W. 20	Confederate Zouave Infantry Firing
A.C.W. 21	Confederate Indian Regiments Advancing
A.C.W. 30	Confederate Regular Advancing (Winter Dress)
A.C.W. 34	Federal Regular Infantry Advancing
A.C.W. 35	Federal Regular Infantry Firing
A.C.W. 40	Federal Sharpshooter Firing
A.C.W. 41	Federal Sharpshooter Advancing
A.C.W. 43	Federal Marine Advancing
A.C.W. 45	Federal Irregular Infantry Advancing
A.C.W. 46	Federal Irregular Infantry Firing
A.C.W. 47	Federal Irregular Infantry Running
A.C.W. 51	Federal Zouave Infantry Advancing
A.C.W. 53	Federal Zouave Infantry Firing
A.C.W. 62	Federal Regular Advancing (Winter Dress)
A.C.W. 65	Confederate Irregular in Havelock
A.C.W. 66	Confederate Regular Firing
A.C.W. 67	Federal Negro Advancing

INFANTRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS Price Series 0

A.C.W. 3	Confederate Regular Infantry Officer
A.C.W. 4	Confederate Regular Infantry Standard
A.C.W. 5	Confederate Regular Infantry Flute
A.C.W. 6	Confederate Regular Infantry Drummer
A.C.W. 8	Confederate Sharpshooter Officer
A.C.W. 10	Confederate Marine Officer
A.C.W. 14	Confederate Irregular Infantry Officer
A.C.W. 15	Confederate Irregular Infantry Standard
A.C.W. 16	Confederate Irregular Infantry Drummer
A.C.W. 18	Confederate Zouave Infantry Officer
A.C.W. 19	Confederate Zouave Infantry Standard
A.C.W. 22	Confederate Indian Regiments Officer
A.C.W. 31	Confederate Regular Officer (Winter Dress)
A.C.W. 32	Confederate Regular Standard (Winter Dress)
A.C.W. 33	Confederate Regular Drummer (Winter Dress)
A.C.W. 36	Federal Regular Infantry Officer
A.C.W. 37	Federal Regular Infantry Standard
A.C.W. 38	Federal Regular Infantry Flute
A.C.W. 39	Federal Regular Infantry Drummer
A.C.W. 42	Federal Sharpshooter Officer
A.C.W. 44	Federal Marine Officer
A.C.W. 48	Federal Irregular Infantry Officer
A.C.W. 49	Federal Irregular Infantry Standard
A.C.W. 50	Federal Irregular Infantry Drummer
A.C.W. 52	Federal Zouave Infantry Officer
A.C.W. 54	Federal Zouave Infantry Standard
A.C.W. 63	Federal Regular Officer (Winter Dress)
A.C.W. 64	Federal Regular Standard (Winter Dress)

HORSES

All Price Series 1

H.1	Standing Horse
H.2	Trotting Horse
H.3	Walking Horse
H.4	Galloping Horse
H.5	Charging Horse
H.6	Rearing Horse
H.7	Grazing Horse
H.8	Pony Galloping

ARTILLERYMEN

Price Series 0

A.C.W. 23	Confederate Limber Rider
A.C.W. 24	Confederate Artilleryman Porte-Fire
A.C.W. 25	Confederate Artilleryman Rammer
A.C.W. 26	Confederate Artilleryman Shot
A.C.W. 27	Confederate Artilleryman, Bucket
A.C.W. 28	Confederate Artilleryman Trail-Spike
A.C.W. 29	Confederate Artilleryman Officer
A.C.W. 55	Federal Artilleryman Porte-Fire
A.C.W. 56	Federal Artilleryman Rammer
A.C.W. 57	Federal Artilleryman Shot
A.C.W. 58	Federal Artilleryman Bucket
A.C.W. 59	Federal Artilleryman Trail-Spike
A.C.W. 60	Federal Artilleryman Officer
A.C.W. 61	Federal Limber Rider

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

Suggested Horse No

A.C.W.C. 1	Confederate Regular Sword	H4
A.C.W.C. 2	Confederate Regular Carbine	H2
A.C.W.C. 6	Confederate Irregular Sword	H5
A.C.W.C. 7	Confederate Irregular Carbine	H5
A.C.W.C. 10	Confederate Lancer	H5
A.C.W.C. 13	Confederate Sword (Winter Dress)	H2
A.C.W.C. 18	Confederate Irregular Pistol	H4
A.C.W.C. 19	Federal Irregular Pistol	H4
A.C.W.C. 20	Federal Regular Sword	H2
A.C.W.C. 21	Federal Regular Carbine	H2
A.C.W.C. 25	Federal Irregular Sword	H3
A.C.W.C. 26	Federal Irregular Carbine	H3
A.C.W.C. 28	Federal Lancer	H5
A.C.W.C. 30	Federal Sword (Winter Dress)	H3
A.C.W.C. 31	Federal Carbine (Winter Dress)	H3

CAVALRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

A.C.W.C. 3	Confederate Regular Officer	Price Series 0	H4
A.C.W.C. 4	Confederate Regular Guidon		H4
A.C.W.C. 5	Confederate Regular Bugler		H4
A.C.W.C. 8	Confederate Irregular Officer		H5
A.C.W.C. 9	Confederate Irregular Bugler		H5
A.C.W.C. 11	Confederate Lancer Officer		H5
A.C.W.C. 12	Confederate Mounted Officer		H1
A.C.W.C. 14	Confederate Officer (Winter Dress)		H2
A.C.W.C. 15	Confederate Guidon (Winter Dress)		H2
A.C.W.C. 16	Confederate Bugler (Winter Dress)		H2
A.C.W.C. 22	Federal Regular Officer		H2
A.C.W.C. 23	Federal Regular Guidon		H2
A.C.W.C. 24	Federal Regular Bugler		H2
A.C.W.C. 27	Federal Irregular Officer		H3
A.C.W.C. 29	Federal Lancer Officer		H5
A.C.W.C. 32	Federal Officer (Winter Dress)		H3
A.C.W.C. 33	Federal Guidon (Winter Dress)		H3
A.C.W.C. 34	Federal Bugler (Winter Dress)		H3
A.C.W.C. 35	Federal Mounted Officer		H1

LIMBER HORSE RIDERS

Price Series 0

A.C.W.C. 17	Confederate Limber Horse Rider
A.C.W.C. 36	Federal Limber Horse Rider

ACWX PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

A.C.W.X. 1	Robert Lee
A.C.W.X. 2	Jackson
A.C.W.X. 3	Jeb Stuart
A.C.W.X. 4	Sherman
A.C.W.X. 5	Grant
A.C.W.X. 6	Custer

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR ARTILLERY

Price Series

A.C.W.A. 1	Whitworth Rifled Cannon	6
A.C.W.A. 2	Parrot Rifled Cannon	6
A.C.W.A. 3	Limber	6
A.C.W.A. 4	Gatling Gun	6
A.C.W.A. 5	6 pdr Cannon	6
A.C.W.A. 6	12 pdr. Howitzer	6
A.C.W.A. 7	3 in. Ordinance Rifle	6



INFANTRY

Price Series 0

Mal 1	British Musketeer Advancing (Tricorn)
Mal 2	British Musketeer Firing (Tricorn)
Mal 4	British Grenadier Advancing (Mitre)
Mal 5	British Grenadier Firing (Mitre)
Mal 6	British Grenadier Throwing Grenade
Mal 14	Bavarian Musketeer Attacking
Mal 15	Austro Hungarian Marching
Mal 16	Netherlands Van Frieheim Grenadier Advancing
Mal 17	Walloon Grenadier Marching
Mal 18	British Grenadier Sergeant with Halberd
Mal 19	French Grenadier Marching
Mal 20	French Grenadier Advancing
Mal 21	French Grenadier Throwing Grenade
Mal 23	Swedish Grenadier Marching
Mal 24	Swedish Grenadier Advancing
Mal 26	Swedish Pikeman
Mal 27	Danish Grenadier Marching
Mal 28	Danish Grenadier Advancing
Mal 32	Line Sergeant (Tricorn)
Mal 33	Russian Musketeer Marching (Flat Hat)
Mal 34	Russian Pikeman
Mal 38	Turkish Line Marching (Matlock)
Mal 39	Turkish Line Advancing
Mal 43	Janissary Marching
Mal 44	Janissary Advancing
Mal 47	Austrian Musketeer at Ease
Mal 48	Austrian Musketeer Advancing
Mal 59	British Fusilier Sergeant with Halberd
Mal 60	French Grenadier Sergeant
Mal 61	Swedish Grenadier Sergeant
Mal 62	Danish Grenadier Sergeant
Mal 63	British Fusilier
Mal 65	Swedish Musketeer Advancing

INFANTRY/OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

Price Series 0

Mal 3	British Musketeer Officer
Mal 7	British Grenadier Officer
Mal 8	British Drummer (Mitre)
Mal 9	British Standard Bearer
Mal 22	French Grenadier Officer
Mal 25	Swedish Grenadier Officer
Mal 29	Danish Grenadier Officer
Mal 30	Danish Grenadier Drummer
Mal 31	Drummer Boy (Tricorn)
Mal 35	Russian Musketeer Officer
Mal 36	Russian Musketeer Standard Bearer
Mal 37	Russian Musketeer Drummer
Mal 40	Turkish Line Officer
Mal 41	Turkish Line Standard Bearer
Mal 42	Turkish Line Drummer
Mal 45	Janissary Officer
Mal 46	Janissary Standard Bearer
Mal 49	Austrian Musketeer Officer
Mal 53	British Runner with Message Stick
Mal 54	Line Colonel with Sword
Mal 64	British Fusilier Officer

ARTILLERYMEN/ENGINEERS

Price Series 0 *Except Shown

Mal 10	Artilleryman with Rammer
Mal 11	Artilleryman with Porte-Fire
Mal 13	Artillery or Engineer Officer
Mal 50	Civil Drover Leading Horses
Mal 51	Engineer Sapper with Pike
Mal 52	Engineer Sapper with Shovel
Mal 55	Turkish Artilleryman with Rammer
Mal 56	Turkish Artilleryman with Linstock
Mal 57	Turkish Artilleryman Carrying Ball
Mal 58	Turkish Artilleryman with Sponge

Mal 12	Artilleryman with Shot Barrow
--------	-------------------------------

* Price Series 1

MALBURIAN ARTILLERY

Price Series

Mal A1	1½lb Regimental Gun	5
Mal A2	6lb Field Gun	6
Mal A3	Siege Gun (use ECWA 3)	7
Mal A4	Gallopier Gun	6

MALBURIAN CAVALRY

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

Horse No

Mal C 1	British Trooper	S1
Mal C 2	British Horse Grenadier	S2
Mal C 3	Cuirassier	S1
Mal C 4	British Dragoon	S4
Mal C 5	French Dragoon Trooper	S1
Mal C 8	Maison Du Roi Musketeer	S2
Mal C 9	Maison Du Roi Grenadier	S1
Mal C22	Germanic Line Trooper	S5
Mal C26	Austrian Hussar	S3
Mal C29	Swedish Dragoon	S4
Mal C32	Turkish Spahi Trooper	S8
Mal C36	Spanish Dragoon	S2

CAVALRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

Price Series 0

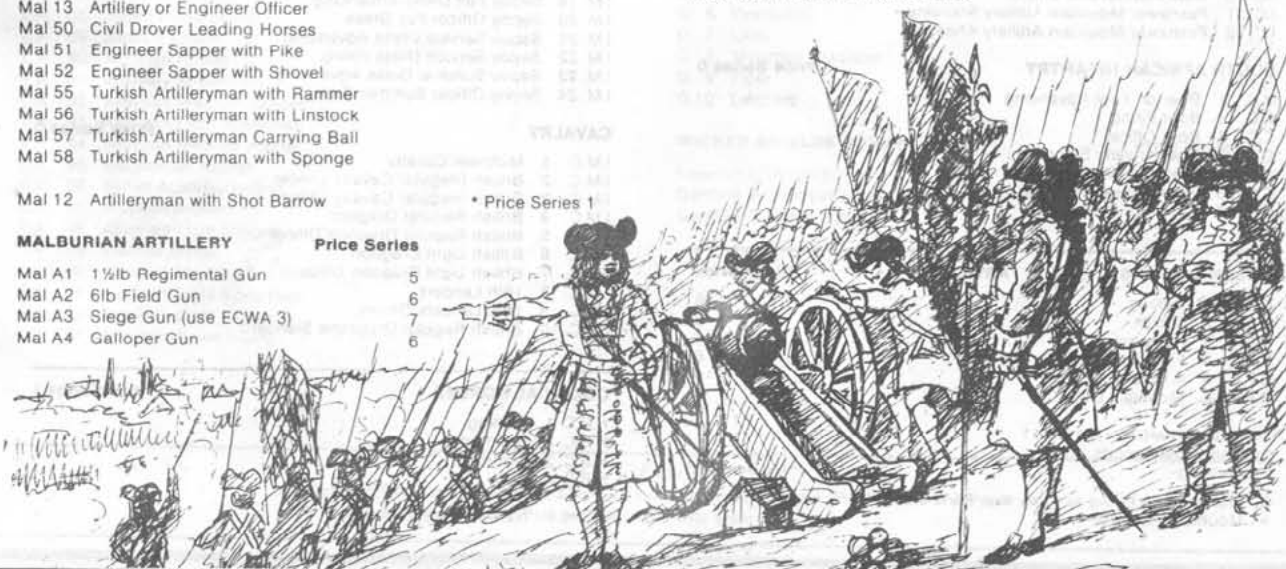
Mal C 6	French Dragoon Officer	S6
Mal C 7	French Dragoon Guidon	S1
Mal C10	Maison Du Roi Trumpeter	S1
Mal C11	Maison Du Roi Officer	S6
Mal C12	Cuirassier Officer	S6
Mal C13	Cuirassier Trumpeter	S1
Mal C14	Cuirassier Guidon	S1
Mal C15	British Line Officer	S7
Mal C16	British Line Trumpeter	S4
Mal C17	British Line Guidon	S4
Mal C18	Dragoon Drummer	S4
Mal C19	British Horse Grenadier Officer	S6
Mal C20	British Horse Grenadier Trumpeter	S2
Mal C21	British Horse Grenadier Guidon	S2
Mal C23	Germanic Line Officer	S7
Mal C24	Germanic Line Trumpeter	S5
Mal C25	Germanic Line Guidon	S5
Mal C27	Austrian Hussar Officer	S3
Mal C28	Austrian Hussar Trumpeter	S3
Mal C30	Swedish Dragoon Officer	S7
Mal C31	Swedish Dragoon Drummer	S4
Mal C33	Turkish Spahi Officer	S8
Mal C34	Turkish Spahi Trumpeter	S8
Mal C35	Turkish Spahi Guidon	S8
Mal C37	Spanish Dragoon Officer	S6
Mal C38	Spanish Dragoon Guidon	S2
Mal C39	General	S6
Mal C40	A.D.C.	S10

MAL CX PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

Mal C.X. 1	Marlborough
Mal C.X. 2	Cadogan
Mal C.X. 3	Peterborough
Mal C.X. 4	Villars
Mal C.X. 5	Boufflers
Mal C.X. 6	Berwick
Mal C.X. 7	Duke of Burgundy
Mal C.X. 8	Prince of Orange
Mal C.X. 9	Eugene
Mal C.X. 10	Charles XII
Mal C.X. 11	Peter the Great
Mal C.X. 12	Vendome

* Note use Horses from S.Y.W. Lists



25
mm

BRITISH COLONIAL WARS

BRITISH INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- B.C. 1 Infantry Light Order - Advancing
- B.C. 2 Infantry Light Order - Standing Firing
- B.C. 3 Infantry Light Order - Attacking
- B.C. 4 Infantry Light Order - Kneeling Firing
- B.C. 5 Infantry Full Pack marching
- B.C. 6 Officer Attacking
- B.C. 7 Officer Advancing
- B.C. 8 Standard Bearer
- B.C. 9 Bugler
- B.C. 10 Highlander Advancing
- B.C. 11 Highlander - Standing Firing
- B.C. 12 Highlander - Kneeling Firing
- B.C. 13 Highlander Officer
- B.C. 14 Highlander Piper
- B.C. 15 Artilleryman Standing
- B.C. 16 Artilleryman with Shell
- B.C. 17 Artilleryman Kneeling
- B.C. 18 Naval Brigade Advancing
- B.C. 19 Naval Officer
- B.C. 20 Naval Gunner
- B.C. 21 Naval Gunner Kneeling
- B.C. 22 Dismounted Infantry/Felt hat/Advancing
- B.C. 23 Dismounted Infantry/Felt Hat/Officer
- B.C. 24 Dismounted Infantry in Sun Helmet Advancing
- B.C. 25 British Infantryman - Lying Firing
- B.C. 26 Maxim Gunner Seated
- B.C. 27 Natal Native Infantry - Advancing

EGYPTIAN INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- E.C. 1 Fella Sudanese Askari Advancing
- E.C. 2 Fella Sudanese Askari Officer
- E.C. 3 Egyptian Foot Advancing
- E.C. 4 Egyptian Officer
- E.C. 5 Dervish Spear and Shield
- E.C. 6 Dervish Firing Rifle
- E.C. 7 Dervish Kneeling Firing Musket
- E.C. 8 Fussy Wuzzy Sword and Shield
- E.C. 9 Dervish Emir Officer
- E.C. 10 Beja-Ben Aourie Warrior

ZULU INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- Z.C. 1 u Mbonambi Advancing
- Z.C. 2 u Khandempemvu Advancing
- Z.C. 3 u Gibabanye Attacking
- Z.C. 4 i Ndondlo Firing
- Z.C. 5 u Thulwan Attacking
- Z.C. 6 i Ndluyengwe Advancing with Rifle
- Z.C. 7 in Gobamakhosi Advancing
- Z.C. 8 um Cijo Attacking
- Z.C. 9 Male Porter
- Z.C. 10 Female porter

INDIAN INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- I.C. 1 Indian Army Infantry Advancing
- I.C. 2 Indian Army Officer
- I.C. 3 Sikh Infantry Advancing
- I.C. 4 Gurkha Infantry Advancing
- I.C. 5 Gurkha Officer
- I.C. 6 Afghan Hillman Firing
- I.C. 7 Pathan Foot Advancing
- I.C. 8 Pathan Officer
- I.C. 9 Pathan Officer
- I.C. 10 Wazire Spear and Shield
- I.C. 11 Peshawar Mountain Artillery Standing
- I.C. 12 Peshawar Mountain Artillery Kneeling

SOUTH AFRICAN INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- C.C. 1 Boer on Foot Advancing
- C.C. 2 Boer Firing
- C.C. 3 Boer Officer
- C.C. 4 Boer Artillery Standing
- C.C. 5 Boer Artillery Kneeling
- C.C. 6 Boer - Kneeling Firing
- C.C. 7 Boer - Lying Firing

COLONIAL WARS

ARTILLERY

Price Series

- | | | |
|----------|---------------|----|
| C.F.A. 1 | Gatling | 6 |
| C.F.A. 2 | Maxim | 6 |
| C.F.A. 3 | Pompom | 6 |
| C.F.A. 4 | Field Gun | 6 |
| C.F.A. 5 | 4.7 Naval Gun | 10 |
| C.F.A. 6 | Mountain Gun | 4 |

Mountain Howitzer - Set No 11

Suitable Most Periods

Comprising:-

- 3 Mules with 3 Packs to Carry Gun Parts etc.
- 1 Mountain Howitzer

* Price Series 8

BRITISH CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- B.C.C. 1 British Lancer
- B.C.C. 2 British Lancer Officer
- B.C.C. 3 British Lancer Bugler
- B.C.C. 4 Regular Cavalry with Sword
- B.C.C. 5 Regular Cavalry Officer
- B.C.C. 6 Regular Cavalry Bugler
- B.C.C. 7 Regular Cavalry with Carbine
- B.C.C. 8 Mounted Infantry Soft Hat
- B.C.C. 9 Mounted Infantry Officer Felt Hat
- B.C.C. 10 Mounted Infantry Bugler Felt Hat
- B.C.C. 11 Natal Native Cavalry
- B.C.C. 12 Natal Native Cavalry Officer
- B.C.C. 13 Artillery Limber Horse Driver
- B.C.C. 14 Seated Limber Man

INDIAN CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- I.C.C. 1 Punjab Cavalry with Carbine
- I.C.C. 2 Punjab Cavalry Officer
- I.C.C. 3 Bengal Lancer
- I.C.C. 4 Bengal Lancer Officer
- I.C.C. 5 Pathan Cavalry
- I.C.C. 6 Pathan Cavalry Officer

SOUTH AFRICAN CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- C.C.C. 1 Boer Cavalry with Rifle
- C.C.C. 2 Boer Cavalry Firing Carbine

EGYPTIAN CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- E.C.C. 1 Dervish Cavalry
- E.C.C. 2 Dervish Standard
- E.C.C. 3 Taaishi Camelman
- E.C.C. 4 Emir Bodyguard
- E.C.C. 5 Askari Camel Rider
- E.C.C. 6 Askari Officer Camel Rider

PERSONALITIES

Price Series 0

- B.C.C.X. 1 British Field Officer Mounted
- C.C.C.X. 1 Boer General Mounted

INDIAN EARLY WARS AND MUTINY

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- I.M. 1 British Infantry Advancing
- I.M. 2 British Infantry Firing
- I.M. 3 British Infantry Kneeling Firing
- I.M. 4 British Infantry Officer
- I.M. 5 British Standard
- I.M. 6 British Drummer
- I.M. 7 British Bugler
- I.M. 8 Highlander Advancing
- I.M. 9 Highlander Firing
- I.M. 10 Highlander Kneeling Firing
- I.M. 11 Highlander Officer
- I.M. 12 Highlander Piper
- I.M. 13 Highlander Standard
- I.M. 14 Staff Officer
- I.M. 15 Sikh Infantry Sword and Shield
- I.M. 16 Sikh Infantry Advancing
- I.M. 17 Sikh Infantry Firing
- I.M. 18 Sikh Officer
- I.M. 19 Sepoy Full Dress Advancing
- I.M. 20 Sepoy Officer Full Dress
- I.M. 21 Sepoy Service Dress Advancing
- I.M. 22 Sepoy Service Dress Firing
- I.M. 23 Sepoy Summer Dress Advancing
- I.M. 24 Sepoy Officer Summer Dress

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- I.M.C. 1 Mutineer Cavalry
- I.M.C. 2 British Irregular Cavalry Lancer
- I.M.C. 3 British Irregular Cavalry Officer
- I.M.C. 4 British Regular Dragoon
- I.M.C. 5 British Regular Dragoon Officer
- I.M.C. 6 British Light Dragoon
- I.M.C. 7 British Light Dragoon Officer
- I.M.C. 8 16th Lancers
- I.M.C. 9 16th Lancers Officer
- I.M.C. 10 British Regular Dragoons Standard

COLONIAL HORSES

Price Series 1

- H.B.C. 1 Trotting
- H.B.C. 2 Galloping
- H.B.C. 3 Standing
- H.B.C. 4 Pony
- E.C.H. 1 Native Horse (Dervish)

ARMIES AND ENEMIES OF ANCIENT EGYPT AND ASSYRIA

25mm

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

E.A. 2	Egyptian Infantry with battle Axe and Shield
E.A. 3	Egyptian Archer
E.A. 4	Egyptian Light Spearman
E.A. 5	Nubian Archer
E.A. 6	Egyptian Phalanx Spearman
E.A. 7	Egyptian Axeman
E.A. 8	Egyptian Javelinman
E.A. 12	Egyptian Infantryman New Kingdom
E.A. 13	Syrian Archer
E.A. 16	Hyksos Warrior
E.A. 17	Canaanite Spearman
E.A. 20	Egyptian Archer
E.A. 21	Egyptian Heavy Infantry with Pole Axe
E.A. 22	Egyptian Heavy Infantry with Mace
E.A. 23	Egyptian Heavy Spearman
E.A. 24	Egyptian Heavy Archer
E.A. 25	Egyptian Light Archer
E.A. 26	Egyptian Slinger
E.A. 27	Egyptian Light Javelinman
E.A. 30	Sherden Bodyguard Swordsman
E.A. 33	Nubian Chief
E.A. 34	Nubian Archer
E.A. 35	Nubian Infantry with Club
E.A. 37	Khara Auxiliary
E.A. 38	Amorite Spearman
E.A. 39	Temehu Libyan
E.A. 40	Tehenu Libyan
E.A. 41	Hittite Archer
E.A. 42	Hittite Axeman
E.A. 43	Hittite Guardsman
E.A. 44	Hittite Spearman
E.A. 46	Egyptian Light Archer 20th Dynasty
E.A. 47	Egyptian Marine
E.A. 49	Retennu Spearman
E.A. 50	Peleset Light Infantry
E.A. 51	Peleset Medium Infantry
E.A. 52	Weshwesh Spearman
E.A. 53	Meshwesh Libyan
E.A. 54	Aramean Archer
E.A. 55	Judean Spearman
E.A. 60	Assyrian Elite Archer
E.A. 61	Assyrian Shield Bearer
E.A. 62	Assyrian Heavy Shield Bearer
E.A. 64	Assyrian Bowman
E.A. 65	Aramean Swordsman
E.A. 67	Assyrian Heavy Archer New Empire
E.A. 69	Hebrew Guardsman
E.A. 70	Assyrian Light Spearman
E.A. 71	Auxiliary Light Archer
E.A. 74	Assyrian Shield Bearer
E.A. 75	Assyrian Medium Archer
E.A. 76	Anatolian Spearman
E.A. 77	Philistine Spearman
E.A. 78	Assyrian Medium Archer
E.A. 79	Assyrian Spearman
E.A. 80	Aramean Archer Auxiliary
E.A. 81	Assyrian Medium Archer
E.A. 84	Urartian Spearman
E.A. 85	Mede Spearman
E.A. 88	Judean Swordsman
E.A. 89	Judean Archer
E.A. 90	Assyrian Archer
E.A. 91	Auxiliary Spearman
E.A. 92	Assyrian Medium Slinger
E.A. 93	Assyrian Light Spearman
E.A. 94	Assyrian Medium Archer
E.A. 95	Babylonian Archer
E.A. 96	Syrian Auxiliary Archer
E.A. 97	Medium Archer
E.A. 98	Assyrian Light Slinger
E.A. 99	Elamite Archer
E.A. 100	Assyrian Medium Spearman
E.A. 101	Assyrian Light Spearman
E.A. 102	Assyrian Light Archer
E.A. 106	Assyrian Royal Guard

INFANTRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

Price Series 0

E.A. 1	Egyptian Officer
E.A. 11	Egyptian Officer
E.A. 15	High Ranking Officer
E.A. 28	Egyptian Standard Bearer
E.A. 29	Egyptian Trumpeter
E.A. 32	Medway Standard Bearer
E.A. 45	Hittite Officer/Standard Bearer
E.A. 48	Egyptian Guard Officer
E.A. 66	Assyrian Officer
E.A. 72	Assyrian Officer
E.A. 87	Urartian Chief
E.A. 105	Babylonian Officer

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

E.A.C. 14	Egyptian Mounted Scout/Messenger
E.A.C. 63	Assyrian Horsebow, Early Period
E.A.C. 82	Assyrian Lancer
E.A.C. 86	Assyrian Horsebow, New Empire
E.A.C. 103	Assyrian Medium Horsebow
E.A.C. 104	Scythian Horse Archer
E.A.C. 106	Aramean Cavalryman

PERSONALITIES ON FOOT

Price Series 0

E.A.X. 10	Pharaoh of New Kingdom
E.A.X. 15	High Ranking Egyptian Officer
E.A.X. 18	Pharaoh of 19th Dynasty
E.A.X. 19	Egyptian General
E.A.X. 36	Nubian High Ranking Officer
E.A.X. 45	Pharaoh of 20th Dynasty
E.A.X. 58	Assyrian King
E.A.X. 59	Assyrian Turtan
E.A.X. 68	Hebrew High Ranking Officer
E.A.X. 77	Philistine Chieftain
E.A.X. 83	Assyrian High Ranking Officer

EGYPTIAN STANDARDS

Standards can be supplied to your choice of any six for the Price Series 5

E.A.S. A	Hare Nome
E.A.S. B	Sceptre Nome
E.A.S. C	Anupu/Black Dog Nome
E.A.S. D	Common Standard
E.A.S. E	Rectangular Standard
E.A.S. F	DJED Pillar Standard
E.A.S. G	Abydos Standard
E.A.S. H	Hermonthis Standard
E.A.S. I	Parade Standard
E.A.S. J	Lion Standard
E.A.S. K	Falcon Standard

ROMAN GLADIATORS

Price Series 0 * Except where shown

G. 1	Thracian Gladiator
G. 2	Velite
G. 3	Myrmillon or Secutor
G. 4	Retiarius
G. 5	Samnite
G. 6	Vestiarius
G. 7	Lion
G. 8	Mounted Gladiator
G. 9	Tiger
G.10	Leopard

WICKER SHIELDS FOR ARCHERS

* Price Series 1

Gerrhon 1	(Angled Top)
Gerrhon 2	(Pointed Top)
Gerrhon 3	(Wide/Flat)

* PLEASE NOTE *

All Standard Bearers are supplied without standards throughout the 25mm Ancient Ranges
Please select from lists shown

25
mm

MACEDONIAN AND PUNIC WARS

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- P.B. 2 Macedonian Phalangite - Pike Advancing
 P.B. 3 Macedonian Hypaspist
 P.B. 8 Greek Mercenary Hoplite Advancing - Attic Helmet
 P.B. 9 Mercenary Peltast with Pelta
 P.B. 10 Mercenary Peltast with Thureos
 P.B. 11 Thracian Peltast
 P.B. 12 Rhodian or Agrianian Slinger
 P.B. 13 Staff Slinger
 P.B. 14 Cretan Archer
 P.B. 15 Aetolian or Agrianian Javelinman
 P.B. 16 Javelinman with Crescent Shield
 P.B. 20 Persian Infantryman of the Cardaces
 P.B. 21 Persian Archer
 P.B. 22 Persian Slinger
 P.B. 23 Armenian Archer
 P.B. 24 Syrian Archer
 P.B. 27 Indian Archer
 P.B. 28 Indian Javelinman
 P.B. 30 Indian Elephant Howdah Occupant
 P.B. 32 Successor Phalangite - Pike - Advancing
 P.B. 38 Roman Velite
 P.B. 39 Roman Hastatus
 P.B. 40 Roman Princeps or Triarius Advancing
 P.B. 41 Roman Princeps or Triarius at Ease
 P.B. 44 Carthaginian Citizen Spearman
 P.B. 47 Numidian or Moorish Javelinman
 P.B. 48 Libyan Javelinman
 P.B. 49 Libyan Spearman
 P.B. 50 Spanish Caetratus
 P.B. 51 Spanish Scutarius
 P.B. 52 Balearic Slinger
 P.B. 56 South Gaulish Swordsman
 P.B. 57 South Gaulish Javelinman
 P.B. 58 Macedonian Phalangite - (Pike Upright) (At Ease)
 P.B. 59 Successor Phalangite - (Pike Upright) (At Ease)
 P.B. 60 Greek Mercenary Hoplite - (At Ease) - Attic Helmet
 P.B. 61 Greek Mercenary Hoplite - Advancing - Pilos Helmet
 P.B. 62 Greek Mercenary Hoplite Advancing - Boetian Helmet
 P.B. 63 Carthaginian Citizen Spearman at Ease
 P.B. 74 Carthaginian Citizen Spearman Elite
 P.B. 85 Roman Hastatus (At Ease)
 P.B. 86 Greek Mercenary - Pilos Helmet - Ease Position
 P.B. 87 Greek Mercenary - Boetian Helmet
 P.B. 88 Macedonian Hypaspist (At Ease)
 P.B. 90 Indian Infantryman with Spear
 P.B. 91 Indian Infantryman with Club
 P.B. 92 Indian Infantryman with Sword

OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

Price Series 0

- P.B. 1 Macedonian Infantry Officer with Standard
 P.B. 18 Persian Officer with Regimental Standard
 P.B. 19 Persian Royal Standard Bearer
 P.B. 42 Roman Standard Bearer
 P.B. 43 Carthaginian Infantry Officer/Standard Bearer
 P.B. 64 Macedonian Officer/Standard Bearer
 P.B. 65 Macedonian Musicians
 P.B. 66 Greek Mercenary Officer/Standard Bearer
 P.B. 67 Greek Musician
 P.B. 68 Persian Officer
 P.B. 69 Musician
 P.B. 70 Successor Officer/Standard Bearer
 P.B. 71 Successor Musician
 P.B. 72 Roman Officer/Standard Bearer
 P.B. 73 Roman Musician
 P.B. 75 Carthaginian Musician

Please select Standards from list on Page 28

ARTILLERYMEN

Price Series 0 *Except where shown

- P.B. 81 Artilleryman with Shot on Stretcher
 P.B. 82 Artilleryman Firing Gun
 P.B. 83 Artilleryman Winding
 P.B. 84 Artilleryman with Large Bolt

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- P.B.C. 4 Macedonian Companion Cavalryman/Spear
 P.B.C. 5 Thessalian or Thracian Light Cavalryman
 P.B.C. 6 Thracian Light Cavalryman with Sarissa
 P.B.C. 7 Dahae Horse Archer
 P.B.C. 25 Persian Armoured Cavalryman
 P.B.C. 26 Persian Unarmoured Cavalryman
 P.B.C. 29 Indian Cavalryman
 P.B.C. 33 Cataphract Cavalryman
 P.B.C. 34 Seleucid Light Cavalryman
 P.B.C. 36 Successor or Italian Light Cavalryman
 P.B.C. 37 Successor or Roman Heavy Cavalryman
 P.B.C. 45 Carthaginian Noble Cavalryman
 P.B.C. 46 Numidian Light Cavalryman
 P.B.C. 53 Spanish Medium Cavalryman
 P.B.C. 54 Spanish Light Cavalryman
 P.B.C. 55 South Gaulish Cavalryman
 P.B.C. 89 Macedonian Companion Cavalryman/Sword

CAVALRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS

Price Series 0

- P.B.C. 76 Thracian Officer/Standard Bearer
 P.B.C. 77 Persian Officer/Standard Bearer
 P.B.C. 78 Seleucid Officer/Standard Bearer
 P.B.C. 79 Successor Officer/Standard Bearer
 P.B.C. 80 Carthaginian Officer/Standard Bearer

CAMEL AND ELEPHANT RIDERS

Price Series 0

- P.B.C. 17 Camel Archer
 P.B.C. 31a Javelinman
 P.B.C. 31b Javelinman
 P.B.C. 31c Mahout
 P.B.C. 35 Camel Rider
- } Elephant Riders

PBCX PERSONALITIES MOUNTED

Price Series 0

- P.B.C.X. 1 Alexander
 P.B.C.X. 2 Macedonian General
 P.B.C.X. 3 Hannibal/Carthaginian General
 P.B.C.X. 4 Scipio/Roman General
 P.B.C.X. 5 Successor General
 P.B.C.X. 6 Roman Consul
 P.B.C.X. 7 Persian Satrap/General

PBX PERSONALITIES ON FOOT

Price Series 0

- P.B.X. 1 Macedonian General
 P.B.X. 2 Persian King
 P.B.X. 3 Successor General
 P.B.X. 4 Indian King



ARMIES AND ENEMIES OF IMPERIAL ROME

25mm

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- I.R. 1 Roman Legionarius of the Late Republic
- I.R. 2 Augustan Legionarius
- I.R. 3 Legionarius Early 1st Cent A.D.
- I.R. 4 Legionarius Mid 1st/Early 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 5 Legionarius Trajan's Dacian Wars
- I.R. 6 Legionarius Mid 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 7 Legionarius Late 2nd/Early 3rd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 8 Praetorian Early 3rd/Early 4th Cent A.D.
- I.R. 9 Legionarius Mid 3rd/5th Cent A.D.
- I.R. 10 Augustan Auxiliary Lanciarius
- I.R. 11 Auxiliary Infantry Early 1st Cent. A.D.
- I.R. 12 Auxiliary Infantry Mid 1st Cent A.D.
- I.R. 13 Auxiliary Infantry Late 1st/Early 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 14 Auxiliary Infantry 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 15 Auxiliary Infantry Late 2nd/Early 4th Cent A.D.
- I.R. 16 Lanciarius 4th Cent A.D.
- I.R. 17 Infantry of Auxilia Palatina
- I.R. 18 Infantry of Auxilia Palatina
- I.R. 19 Eastern Auxiliary Archer 1st/2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 20 Western Auxiliary Archer Late 1st/2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 21 Eastern Auxiliary Archer Mid & Late 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 22 Archer 3rd/5th Cent A.D.
- I.R. 23 Augustan Marine
- I.R. 24 Barbarian Symmacharius Javelinman
- I.R. 43 Roman Legionarius late Republic (Throwing Pilum)
- I.R. 44 Legionarius Early 1st Cent A.D. (Throwing Pilum)
- I.R. 45 Legionarius Mid 1st/Early 2nd Cent (Throwing Pilum)
- I.R. 47 Byzantine Light Archer
- I.R. 50 Byzantine Heavy Infantry Advancing
- I.R. 51 Legionarius Late 2nd/Early 3rd Cent A.D. (Pilum)
- I.R. 54 Gallic Infantry with Sword
- I.R. 55 Gallic Infantry with Javelins
- I.R. 57 British Slinger
- I.R. 61 British Swordsman
- I.R. 62 British Swordsman
- I.R. 63 British Javelinman
- I.R. 64 Early German Infantry
- I.R. 65 Early German Infantry
- I.R. 69 Dacian Javelinman
- I.R. 70 Dacian with Rhomphaia
- I.R. 71 Dacian Archer
- I.R. 75 Jewiosh Infantry
- I.R. 76 Jewish Archer
- I.R. 77 Asiatic Mountaineer with Javelin
- I.R. 80 Pictish Spearman
- I.R. 81 Pictish Archer
- I.R. 83 Pictish Javelinman
- I.R. 86 Legionarius Mid 3rd/5th Cent A.D. (Pilum)
- I.R. 88 Lower Class Scots/Irish Warrior
- I.R. 89 Upper Class Scots/Irish Warrior
- I.R. 90 Ulster Warrior
- I.R. 92 Upper Class Saxon Warrior
- I.R. 93 Saxon Peasant Spearman
- I.R. 94 Visigothic Infantry
- I.R. 95 Frankish Spearman
- I.R. 96 Frankish Infantry with Francisca
- I.R. 97 Frankish Swordsman
- I.R. 98 Ostrogothic Archer
- I.R. 102 Palmyran Archer
- I.R. 110 Sassanid Levy Spearman
- I.R. 112 Sassanid Mercenary Archer
- I.R. 113 Sassanid Mercenary Slinger
- I.R. 115 Auxiliary Infantry Late 1st/early 2nd Cent A.D. (Attacking)
- I.R. 116 Blemye Archer
- I.R. 139 Auxiliary Infantry 2nd Cent A.D. (Throwing Spear)
- I.R. 140 Byzantine Heavy Infantry (Upright Position)
- I.R. 141 Sassanid Levy Spearman (Advancing)
- I.R. 142 Byzantine Heavy Archer
- I.R. 144 Byzantine Crossbowman

ARTILLERYMEN

Price Series 0 * Except where shown

- I.R. 126 Roman Artillerymen (Firing Ballista)
- I.R. 127 Roman Artilleryman (Lifting Stone)
- I.R. 128 Roman Artilleryman (Holding Arrow)
- I.R. 129 Roman Artilleryman (Pushing Lever)
- I.R. 130 Roman Artilleryman (Pulling Lever)

INFANTRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

Price Series 0

- I.R. 36 Centurio Early/Mid 1st Cent A.D.
- I.R. 37 Centurio Late 2nd/Early 3rd Cent A.D.
- I.R. 38 Senior Officer
- I.R. 40 Standard Bearer Early 2nd Cent A.D. (Eagle Attached)
- I.R. 41 Standard Bearer 4th/5th Cent. (Dragon Attached)
- I.R. 42 Musician Early 2nd Cent A.D. (Curved)
- I.R. 53 Gallic Chieftain with Standard
- I.R. 56 Gallic Musician
- I.R. 58 British Chieftain
- I.R. 72 Dacian Chieftain with Standard
- I.R. 79 Pictish Chieftain
- I.R. 84 Pictish Chieftain with Axe
- I.R. 87 Scots/Irish Chieftain
- I.R. 91 Saxon Chieftain
- I.R. 111 Sassanid Officer/Standard
- I.R. 118 Byzantine Officer/Standard Bearer
- I.R. 119 German Chieftain
- I.R. 120 Jewish Officer
- I.R. 121 Gothic Officer
- I.R. 122 Frankish Chieftain
- I.R. 123 Palmyran Officer
- I.R. 125 Musician Early 2nd Cent A.D. with Tuba (Straight)
- I.R. 143 Blemye Officer/Standard Bearer

Please select Standards from list on Page 28

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- I.R.C. 25 Late Republican/Augustan Cavalry
- I.R.C. 26 Auxiliary Cavalry Early/Mid 1st Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 27 Auxiliary Cavalry Early/Mid 1st Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 28 Auxiliary Cavalry Late 1st/Early 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 29 Auxiliary Cavalry Early/Mid 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 30 Equites Singulares 2nd Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 31 Heavy Cavalry Late 2nd/Mid 3rd Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 32 Light Cavalry Mid 3rd/5th Cent (Scutarius)
- I.R.C. 33 Light Cavalry Mid 3rd/5th Cent (Promoti)
- I.R.C. 34 Medium Cavalry Late 2nd/5th Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 35 Heavy Cavalry Late 3rd/5th Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 46 Byzantine Heavy Cavalry 6th Cent. A.D.
- I.R.C. 48 Byzantine Light Cavalry
- I.R.C. 49 Byzantine Horse Archer
- I.R.C. 52 North Gaulish Cavalry
- I.R.C. 59 British Light Cavalry
- I.R.C. 60 British Light Cavalry
- I.R.C. 66 German Cavalry
- I.R.C. 67 Parthian Horse Archer
- I.R.C. 68 Parthian Cataphract
- I.R.C. 74 Sarmatian Cavalry
- I.R.C. 78 Armenian Cataphract
- I.R.C. 82 Pictish Light Cavalry
- I.R.C. 85 Pictish Medium Cavalry
- I.R.C. 99 Gothic Medium Cavalry
- I.R.C. 100 Gothic/Vandal Heavy Cavalry
- I.R.C. 101 Hun Light Cavalry
- I.R.C. 103 Palmyran Cataphract
- I.R.C. 104 Palmyran Regular Light Cavalry
- I.R.C. 105 Palmyran Irregular Cavalry
- I.R.C. 106 Palmyran Camelman
- I.R.C. 107 Sassanid Light Cavalry
- I.R.C. 108 Sassanid Clibanarius
- I.R.C. 109 Sassanid Cataphract
- I.R.C. 114 Blemye Cavalry
- I.R.C. 128 Equites Singulares 2nd Cent A.D. (Spear Upright)
- I.R.C. 133 Hun Archer
- I.R.C. 145 Parthian Armoured Camelman

Continued on following page

25mm

ARMIES AND ENEMIES OF IMPERIAL ROME

IMPERIAL ROME CAVALRY

CAVALRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS

Price Series 0

- I.R.C. 39 Cavalry Officer 1st/3rd Cent A.D.
- I.R.C. 124 Roman Cavalry Standard Bearer
- I.R.C. 125 Byzantine Cavalry Officer/Standard Bearer
- I.R.C. 126 Gallic Officer/Standard Bearer
- I.R.C. 127 British Chieftain
- I.R.C. 129 Sarmatian Officer/Standard Bearer
- I.R.C. 130 Parthian Officer/Standard Bearer
- I.R.C. 131 Pictish Chieftain
- I.R.C. 132 Gothic Officer/Standard Bearer
- I.R.C. 134 Palmyran Officer/Standard Bearer
- I.R.C. 135 Sassanid Officer/Standard Bearer
- I.R.C. 136 Armenian Officer/Standard Bearer
- I.R.C. 138 Hun Chieftain/Standard Bearer
- I.R.C. 146 Blemye Standard Bearer

IRCX PERSONALITIES MOUNTED

Price Series 0

- I.R.C.X. 1 Roman General
- I.R.C.X. 2 Gallic Warleader
- I.R.C.X. 3 Dacian King
- I.R.C.X. 4 Zenobia
- I.R.C.X. 5 Byzantine General
- I.R.C.X. 6 Sassanid General
- I.R.C.X. 7 Parthian General
- I.R.C.X. 8 Barbarian King

IRX PERSONALITIES ON FOOT

Price Series 0

- I.R.X. 1 Roman General
- I.R.X. 2 British Warleader
- I.R.X. 3 British Queen

THE GREEK AND PERSIAN WARS

GREEK AND PERSIAN INFANTRY

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- G.P. 1 Hoplite with Corinthian Helmet
- G.P. 2 Hoplite with Calceidean Helmet
- G.P. 3 Greek Light Javelinman
- G.P. 4 Greek Archer
- G.P. 9 Persian Nobleman
- G.P. 10 Median Nobleman
- G.P. 11 Persian Immortal
- G.P. 12 Iranian Spearman
- G.P. 16 Assyrian Spearman
- G.P. 20 Sakae Infantry with Bow and Axe
- G.P. 22 Bactrian Spearman
- G.P. 24 Indian Bowman
- G.P. 25 East Ethiopian Bowman
- G.P. 27 Caspian Bowman
- G.P. 29 Sarangian Bowman
- G.P. 30 Arab Bowman
- G.P. 31 Ethiopian Bowman
- G.P. 32 Libyan Javelinman
- G.P. 33 Paphlagonian Spearman
- G.P. 35 Mysian Javelinman
- G.P. 36 Thracian Peltast
- G.P. 38 Milyae Spearman
- G.P. 40 Pisidian Javelinman
- G.P. 41 Cabelee Javelinman
- G.P. 42 Moschi Spearman
- G.P. 43 Mares Javelinman
- G.P. 44 Colchian Spearman
- G.P. 46 Phoenician Marine
- G.P. 48 Egyptian Marine
- G.P. 50 Lycian Marine
- G.P. 52 Hoplite 400 B.C.
- G.P. 54 Spartan Hoplite 400 B.C.
- G.P. 56 Greek Slinger
- G.P. 57 Peltast
- G.P. 59 Cretan Archer
- G.P. 61 Iphicratean Hoplite 375 B.C.
- G.P. 63 Bellybowman
- G.P. 64 Mossynoeci Spearman
- G.P. 65 Drilae Spearman
- G.P. 67 Chalybeo Spearman
- G.P. 68 Macedonian Phalangite
- G.P. 69 Macedonian Hypaspist
- G.P. 71 Greek Hoplite 450 B.C.

* Price Series 1

INFANTRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

* Price Series 0

- G.P. 5 Hoplite Officer/Standard Bearer
- G.P. 6 Hoplite Musician
- G.P. 8 Greek Officer of Light Infantry
- G.P. 13 Persian Officer/Standard Bearer
- G.P. 14 Persian Musician
- G.P. 15 Eastern Musician
- G.P. 17 Assyrian Officer/Standard Bearer
- G.P. 18 Middle Eastern Musician
- G.P. 19 Assyrian Musician
- G.P. 21 Sakae Officer
- G.P. 23 Bactrian Officer/Standard Bearer
- G.P. 26 Officer of Native Light Infantry
- G.P. 28 Caspian Officer
- G.P. 34 Paphlagonian Officer
- G.P. 37 Thracian Officer
- G.P. 39 Milyae Officer

NFANTRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS Cont. Price Series 0

- G.P. 45 Officer of Light Javelinman
- G.P. 47 Phoenician officer
- G.P. 49 Egyptian Officer
- G.P. 51 Lycian Officer
- G.P. 53 Hoplite Officer/Standard Bearer 400 B.C.
- G.P. 55 Spartan Officer/Standard Bearer
- G.P. 58 Peltast Officer
- G.P. 60 Cretan Officer
- G.P. 62 Hoplite Officer/Standard Bearer 375 B.C.
- G.P. 70 Macedonian Officer/Standard

Please select Standards from List on Page 28

GREEK AND PERSIAN CAVALRY

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- G.P.C. 1 Early Greek Cavalry
- G.P.C. 2 Thessalian Cavalry
- G.P.C. 3 Mounted Hoplite
- G.P.C. 4 Mounted Groom
- G.P.C. 6 Persian with Bow and Spear
- G.P.C. 8 Sagartian with Lasso
- G.P.C. 10 Indian Horse Archer
- G.P.C. 12 Bactrian Spearman
- G.P.C. 13 Caspian Horse Archer
- G.P.C. 15 Sakae Horse Archer
- G.P.C. 17 Arab Camel Driver
- G.P.C. 18 Arab Camel Bowman
- G.P.C. 19 Greek Cavalry 400 BC, with Javelins
- G.P.C. 21 Persian Heavy Cavalry 400 B.C.
- G.P.C. 22 Persian Extra Heavy Cavalry 400 B.C.
- G.P.C. 24 Paphlagonian Light Horse
- G.P.C. 26 Macedonian Cavalry with Spear

CAVALRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS

Price Series 0

- G.P.C. 5 Greek Cavalry Officer/Standard Bearer
- G.P.C. 7 Persian Officer/Standard Bearer
- G.P.C. 9 Sagartian Officer
- G.P.C. 11 Indian Officer
- G.P.C. 14 Officer of Horse Archers
- G.P.C. 16 Sakae Officer
- G.P.C. 20 Greek Officer/Standard Bearer
- G.P.C. 23 Persian Officer/Standard Bearer
- G.P.C. 25 Officer of Light Horse
- G.P.C. 27 Macedonian Officer/Standard Bearer

GPCX PERSONALITIES MOUNTED

Price Series 0

- G.P.C.X. 1 Persian General

GPX PERSONALITIES ON FOOT

Price Series 0

- G.P.X. 1 Persian King (to go in Chariot)
- G.P.X. 2 Greek General
- G.P.X. 3 Spartan King
- G.P.X. 4 Spartan General
- G.P.X. 5 Athenian General
- G.P.X. 6 Persian General

THE ARMIES OF THE DARK AGES

600-1066

5mm

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

- D.A. 1 7th Cent Byzantine Scutatos
- D.A. 3 10th Cent Byzantine Scutatos Advancing
- D.A. 4 10th Cent Byzantine Scutatos at Ease
- D.A. 6 10th Cent Byzantine Front Rank Scutatos
- D.A. 7 Byzantine Peltast
- D.A. 8 Byzantine Psilos with Bow
- D.A. 9 Byzantine Psilos with Javelin
- D.A. 10 Byzantine Psilos with Sling
- D.A. 11 Byzantine Sailor
- D.A. 12 11th Cent. Byzantine Scutatos
- D.A. 13 Late 10th Cent/Early 11th Cent Byzantine Psilos
- D.A. 14 Byzantine Guardsman 6th Cent
- D.A. 15 Byzantine Guardsman 9th Cent
- D.A. 16 Varangian Guardsman
- D.A. 19 Sub-Roman British Spearman
- D.A. 20 Sub-Roman Gallic Spearman
- D.A. 22 Lower Class Irish Warrior
- D.A. 24 Irish Axeman
- D.A. 25 7th Cent Visigothic Spearman
- D.A. 26 7th Cent Visigothic Archer
- D.A. 28 Carolingian Medium Infantryman Advancing
- D.A. 29 Carolingian Medium Infantryman At Ease
- D.A. 30 Carolingian Medium Infantryman Attacking
- D.A. 31 Carolingian Heavy Infantryman
- D.A. 32 Carolingian Heavy Infantryman
- D.A. 32 Carolingian Heavy Infantryman
- D.A. 33 Carolingian Heavy Archer
- D.A. 36 Ottonian Heavy Spearman (Pointed Shield)
- D.A. 37 Ottonian Heavy Spearman (Rounded Shield/Cloak)
- D.A. 38 Ottonian Medium Spearman
- D.A. 41 7th Cent Scandinavian Warrior
- D.A. 43 Viking Huscarl
- D.A. 44 Viking Bondi
- D.A. 45 Viking Archer
- D.A. 46 Viking Berserk
- D.A. 47 Viking Ulfhednar
- D.A. 48 Rus Warrior
- D.A. 49 Slav Warrior
- D.A. 50 Slav Warrior
- D.A. 51 11th Cent Polish Spearman
- D.A. 52 11th Cent Hungarian Spearman
- D.A. 54 Late Sassanid Levy Spearman
- D.A. 55 Arab Spearman
- D.A. 56 Arab Archer
- D.A. 57 Arab Slinger
- D.A. 59 Berber Tribesman
- D.A. 60 Daylami Tribesman
- D.A. 61 Daylami Crossbowman
- D.A. 62 Ghaznavid Infantryman
- D.A. 65 Anglo-Saxon Spearman Running
- D.A. 66 Anglo-Saxon Spearman at Ease
- D.A. 67 Anglo-Saxon Slinger
- D.A. 68 Anglo-Saxon Archer
- D.A. 69 Anglo-Saxon Select Fyrdman Attacking
- D.A. 70 Anglo-Saxon Select Fyrdman at Ease
- D.A. 71 Late Saxon Fyrdman Running
- D.A. 72 Late Saxon Fyrdman at Ease
- D.A. 73 Late Saxon Huscarl
- D.A. 74 Late Saxon Huscarl Swinging Axe
- D.A. 75 Late Saxon Huscarl (Advancing)
- D.A. 76 Norman Light Archer
- D.A. 77 Norman Heavy Archer
- D.A. 78 French Crossbowman
- D.A. 79 11th Cent French Spearman
- D.A. 80 11th Cent European Heavy Infantryman Advancing
- D.A. 81 11th Cent European Heavy Infantryman at Ease
- D.A. 82 11th Cent European with Sword
- D.A. 83 Spanish Heavy Infantryman
- D.A. 85 Moorish Infantryman
- D.A. 86 Peasant Infantryman
- D.A. 87 Byzantine Greek Fire Thrower
- D.A. 88 European Siege Engineer
- D.A. 89 European Siege Engineer
- D.A. 90 European Siege Engineer
- D.A. 91 European Siege Engineer

INFANTRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

Price Series 0

- D.A. 2 7th Cent Byzantine Officer/Standard bearer
- D.A. 5 10th Cent Byzantine Officer/Standard Bearer
- D.A. 17 Byzantine Guard Officer
- D.A. 18 Varangian Guard Officer
- D.A. 21 Sub-Roman Officer/Standard Bearer
- D.A. 23 Irish Chieftain
- D.A. 27 7th Cent Visigothic Officer/Standard Bearer
- D.A. 34 Carolingian Musician
- D.A. 35 Carolingian Officer/Standard Bearer
- D.A. 39 Ottonian Officer/Standard
- D.A. 40 7th Cent Scandinavian Chieftain
- D.A. 42 Viking Chieftain/Standard
- D.A. 53 Slav Officer/Standard
- D.A. 58 Arab Officer/Standard
- D.A. 63 Anglo-Saxon Chieftain
- D.A. 64 Anglo-Saxon Chieftain/Standard
- D.A. 84 European Officer/Standard

INFANTRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS Cont.

- D.A. 92 7th Cent Byzantine Musician
- D.A. 93 10th Cent Byzantine Musician
- D.A. 94 Sub-Roman Byzantine Musician
- D.A. 95 Visigothic Musician
- D.A. 96 Ottonian Musician
- D.A. 97 Viking Musician
- D.A. 98 Slav Musician
- D.A. 99 Saxon Musician
- D.A. 100 European Musician
- D.A. 101 Late Saxon Thane/Standard

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

- D.A.C. 1 10th Cent Byzantine Tagmatic Heavy Cavalry
- D.A.C. 2 10th Cent Byzantine Tagmatic with Bow
- D.A.C. 4 Byzantine Clibanophoros
- D.A.C. 5 Byzantine Trapezitos
- D.A.C. 7 Byzantine Auxiliary 7th Cent Syrian Archer
- D.A.C. 8 Byzantine Auxiliary 10th-12th Cent Pecheneg
- D.A.C. 9 Byzantine Thematic Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 10 11th Cent Byzantine Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 11 11th Cent Byzantine Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 12 11th Cent Byzantine Clibanophoros
- D.A.C. 13 Sub-Roman British Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 14 Lombard Heavy Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 15 Merovingian Heavy Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 16 Merovingian Heavy Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 18 Carolingian Medium Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 19 Carolingian Heavy Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 20 Carolingian Guardsman
- D.A.C. 21 Carolingian 10th Cent Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 23 Ottonian Heavy Cavalryman/Noble
- D.A.C. 29 11th Cent Slav Heavy Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 30 Asiatic Light Horse Bow (Avar)
- D.A.C. 31 Asiatic Light Horse Bow (Pecheneg)
- D.A.C. 32 Asiatic Light Horse Bow (Burla)
- D.A.C. 34 Asiatic Heavy Lancer
- D.A.C. 35 Asiatic Heavy Horse Bow
- D.A.C. 36 Bulgar Heavy Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 37 Khazar Heavy Horse Archer
- D.A.C. 38 Magyar/Pecheneg Heavy Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 41 Alan Light Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 42 Armenian Heavy Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 45 Late Sassanid Clibanarius
- D.A.C. 46 Sogdian Horse Archer
- D.A.C. 47 Arab Light Lancer
- D.A.C. 48 Arab Light Lancer
- D.A.C. 49 Arab Heavy Lancer
- D.A.C. 52 Khorasanian Horse Archer
- D.A.C. 53 Norman Heavy Lancer
- D.A.C. 54 Norman Heavy Lancer
- D.A.C. 55 Norman Knight with Sword
- D.A.C. 58 Norman/French Medium Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 59 Spanish Heavy Cavalryman
- D.A.C. 60 Moorish Light Cavalryman

CAVALRY OFFICERS/STANDARDS/MUSICIANS

Price Series 0

- D.A.C. 3 10th Cent Byzantine Tagmatic Officer
- D.A.C. 6 Byzantine Officer of Light Horse
- D.A.C. 17 Merovingian Officer/Standard
- D.A.C. 22 Carolingian Officer/Standard
- D.A.C. 24 Rus Chieftain/Standard
- D.A.C. 25 10th Cent Slav Chieftain/Standard
- D.A.C. 26 10th Cent Byzantine Trumpeter
- D.A.C. 27 Merovingian Trumpeter
- D.A.C. 28 Carolingian Trumpeter
- D.A.C. 33 Asiatic Officer
- D.A.C. 39 Asiatic Heavy Cavalry Officer/Standard Bearer
- D.A.C. 40 Asiatic Trumpeter
- D.A.C. 43 Armenian Officer/Standard Bearer
- D.A.C. 44 Armenian Trumpeter
- D.A.C. 40 Arab Officer/Standard Bearer
- D.A.C. 51 Arab Trumpeter
- D.A.C. 56 Norman Officer/Standard Bearer
- D.A.C. 57 Norman Trumpeter
- D.A.C. 61 Moorish Officer
- D.A.C. 62 Moorish Trumpeter

Please Select Standards from Page 28

DAXC PERSONALITIES MOUNTED

Price Series 0

- D.A.C.X. 1 11th Cent Byzantine Emperor
- D.A.C.X. 2 Byzantine Imperial Standard Bearer
- D.A.C.X. 3 Sub-Roman Warleader
- D.A.C.X. 4 Carolingian General
- D.A.C.X. 5 Arab/Moorish Emir
- D.A.C.X. 6 Norman/French Duke

DAX PERSONALITIES ON FOOT

Price Series 0

- D.A.X. 1 Saxon King

Continued over

25mm

ARMIES OF THE DARK AGES

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

DA102	Norman Spearman
DA103	Arab Trumpeter
DA104	Armenian Infantryman
DA105	Lombard Archer
DA106	Andalusian Infantryman (Negro)
DA107	Andalusian Infantryman (Arab)
DA108	Sudanese Tribesman
DA109	Sudanese Ghulam
DA110	Byzantine Psilos Armoured Archer

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

DAC63	Asiatic Light Cavalryman (Bulgar)
DAC64	Persian Heavy Cavalryman
DAC65	Italo-Norman Heavy Cavalry
DAC66	Andalusian Cavalryman

ARMIES AND ENEMIES OF THE CRUSADES
1096-1291 & FEUDAL EUROPE

INFANTRY

Price Series 0

CR 1	12th Century Infantryman (Sword) Hood
CR 2	12th Century Infantryman (Axe) Mail Hauberk
CR 3	12th Century Infantryman (Spear) Helmet
CR 4	12th Century Infantryman (Short Bow) Archer
CR 5	13th Century Infantryman (Axe) Kettle hat
CR 6	13th Century Infantryman (Spear) K.H. Attacking
CR 7	13th Century Infantryman Faix Striking
CR 8	Archer 13th Century, Helmet
CR 9	Spearman 13th Century, Marching, Kettle Hat
CR10	Spearman 12th Century
CR11	Crossbowman 12th Century, Firing
CR12	Spearman at Ease, Kettle Hat
CR13	Crossbowman 13th Century Loading
CR14	Crossbowman 11th Century Firing
CR15	Crossbowman 11th Century, Loading
CR16	Crossbowman 13th Century, firing
CR17	Crossbowman 13th Century, Loading

* HORSES

Price Series 1

CRH1	Frankish Horse, Cantering
CRH2	Frankish Horse, Galloping
CRH3	Moslem Horse

* Other Suitable Horses in the 'A' Series

INFANTRY Cont.

Price Series 0

CR18	European Infantryman (Gisarme) 13th Century
CR19	English Infantryman (Bill) 13th Century
CR20	Lowland Spearman
CR21	European Infantryman (Flailum)
CR22	13th Century Slinger
CR23	Staff Slinger
CR24	English Spearman 12th Century
CR25	English Longbowman 13th Century
CR26	Welsh Archer
CR27	Ribaud (or Brigand)
CR28	Maronite or Syrian Christian
CR29	Cilician Armenian
CR30	Seljuk Infantryman (Javelins)
CR31	Seljuk Infantryman (Sword)
CR34	Sudanese Archer
CR35	Sudanese Spearman

CAVALRY

Price Series 0

CRC 4	Frankish Knight 12th Century (Sword & Lance)
CRC 9	Frankish Mounted Sergeant (Sword & Lance)
CRC14	Turcopole, (Lance / Bow)
CRC22	Knight Templar, (Sword & Lance)
CRC36	Syrian Cavalryman 12th Century (Sword & Lance)
CRC37	Syrian Cavalryman 12th Century (Lance)

Standards 25mm

* STANDARDS ARE SUPPLIED AS A CHOICE OF ANY SIX FOR PRICE SERIES 5

ROMAN STANDARDS

40a	Imago Carried by 1st Cohors
40b	Praetorian
40c	Legio or Auxiliary Signum
40d	Vexillum of Mounted Turma
40e	Vexillum of Detached Force
40f	Legionary Eagle
41a	Byzantine Dragon
41b	Labarum of Constantine I
41c	Later Labarum
41d	Later Labarum
41e	Imago of new large Type
2/1a	Gaulic Cockerel (IR53)
2/1b	Gaulic Wild Boar (IR53)
2/1c	Gaulic War Horn (IR56)
2/1d	Sassanid Standard (IR11)
2/1e	Blemye Standard (IR143) (Couchanthion)
2/1f	Goth Horsehead (IRC132)
2/1g	Hun Horsetails (IRCC138)
2/1h	Sarmatian Square Flat (IRC129)
2/1j	Gaulic Boarshead (IRC126)
2/1k	Dacian Dragon (IR72)
2/1l	Armenian Square Flag (IRC136)
2/1m	Bear Standard
2/1n	Sun Standard

MACEDONIAN PUNIC STANDARDS

2/0a	Persian Square Flag (PB18)
2/0b	Persian Double Standard (PB18)
2/0c	Macedonian Eagle and Snake (PB1)
2/0d	Carthaginian Circle (PB43) (PBC80)
2/0e	Persian Royal Standard/Shield (PB19)
2/0f	Spanish Cavalry Boar - (Use IR53)
2/0g	Gaulic Trident

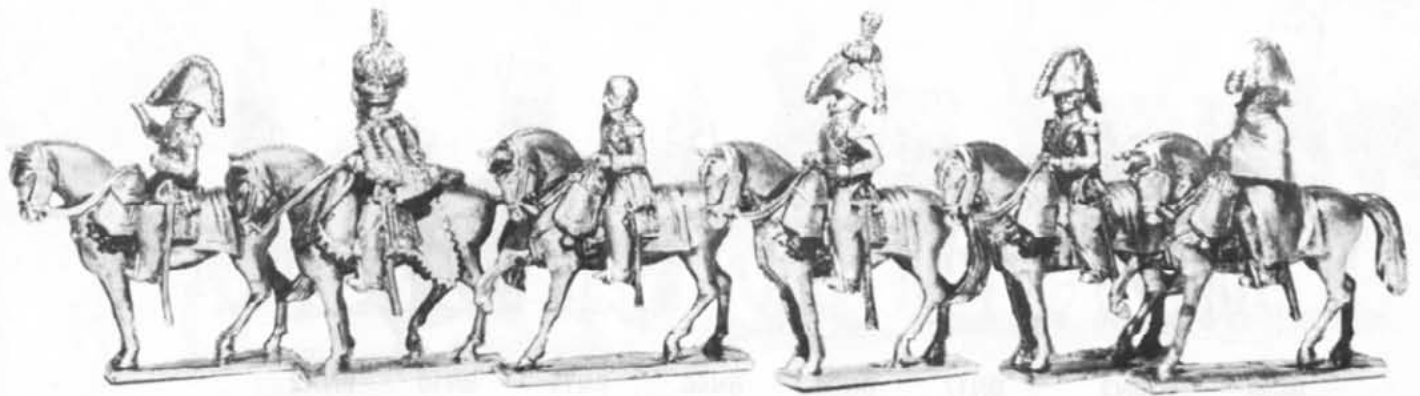
GREEK AND PERSIAN STANDARDS

2/3a	Greek Triangle
2/3b	Persian Flag (CP13)
2/3c	Bactrian Winged Horse (GP23)
2/3d	Indian Elephant
2/3e	Dragon
2/3f	Persian Tailed Flag

DARK AGES STANDARDS

2/4a	Byzantine Dragon (Flying)
2/4b	Byzantine Dragon (Hanging)
2/4c	Wessex Dragon
2/4d	Viking Dragon (Finned)
2/4e	Large Flag
2/4f	Arab Horsetail

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



FNCX14

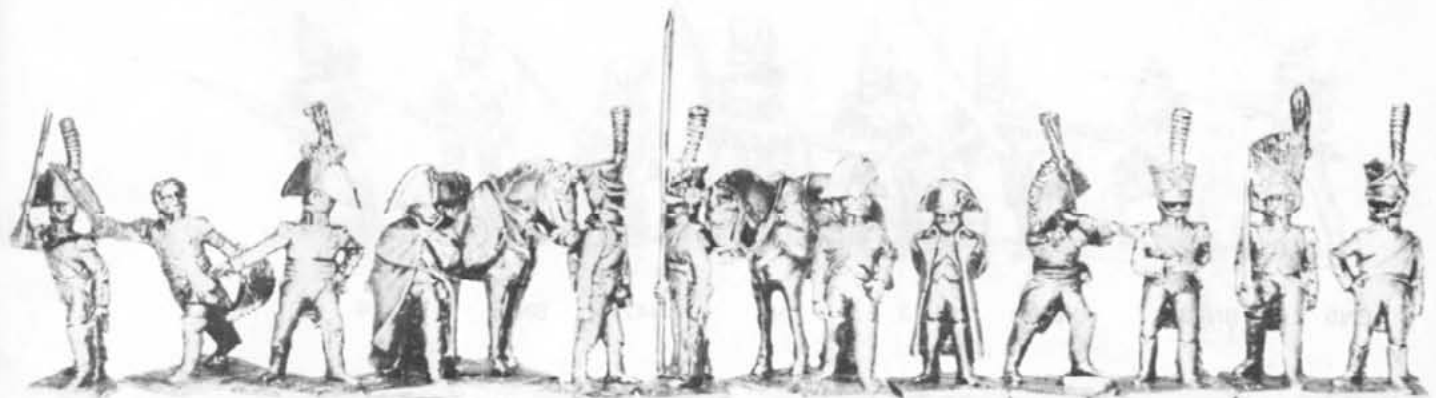
FNCX18

FNCX13

FNCX15

FNCX16

FNCX17



FNX9

FNX10

FNX4

FNX1

FNX3

FNX6

FNX7

FNX12

FNX5

FNX2

FNX8

FNX11



BNCX15

BNCX13

BNCX14

BNCX18

BNCX17

BNCX16



DWNC13

DWNC12

PN40

PN38

PN37

PN39

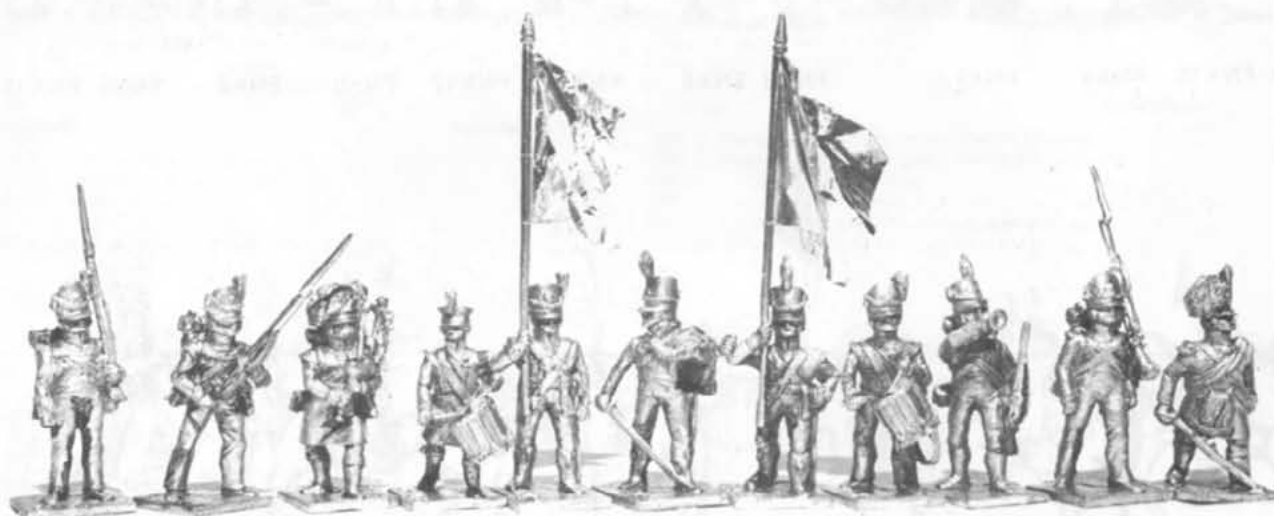
NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



BN88 BN3 BN17 BN90 BN66 BN11 BN10 BNX2



BN5 BN68 BN69 BN22 BN7 BN47 BN28 BN26



BN87 BN54 BN36 BN58 BN21 BN4 BN39 BN24 BN41 BN6



BNC50 BNC37 BNC38 BNC36 BNC27

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



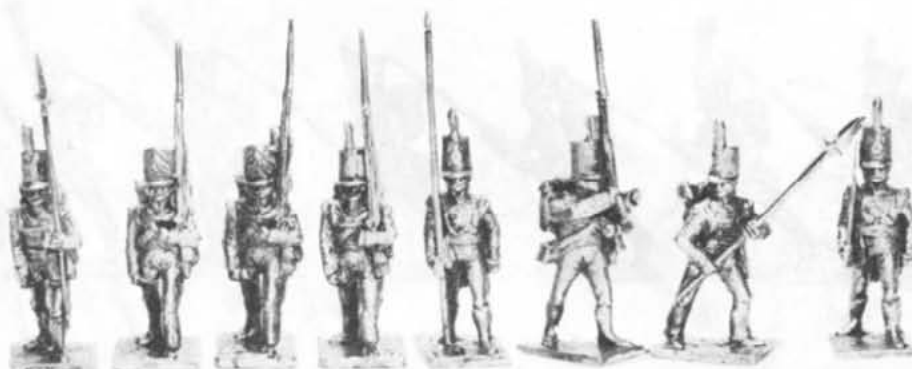
BNC46

BNC48

BNC55

BNC56

BNC52



BN98

BN101

BN105

BN91

BN100

BN99

BN93

BN97



BNX12

BNX11

BNX7

BNX8

BNX6

BNX9

BNX10



BNC53

BNC57

BNC41

BNC45

BNC42



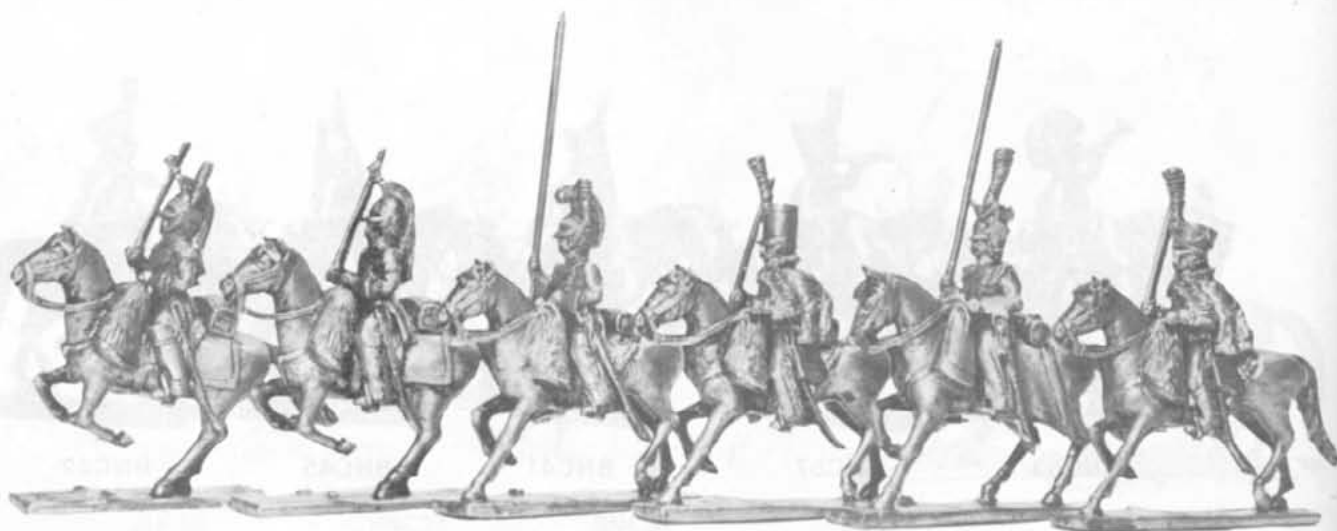
FN 58 64 23 53 14 8 9 59 60 22



FN 30 56 67 1 69 20 16 15



FN 57 18 19 65 21 66 26 45 54 55



FNC 3 7 9 5 8 12

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



FNC71 FNC70 FNC69 BNC28 BNC27 BNC9 BNC5



FNC18 FNC75 FNC26 FNC42 FNC53



FNC2 FNC44 FNC17 PART/SET 17 FNC23



BNC9 BNC45 BNC25 BNC46 BNC41

NAPOLEONIC - BRITISH AND FRENCH STAFF 25mm



BNCX3

BNCX2

BNCX4

BNCX1

BNCX5

BNCX6



BNCX11

BNCX10

BNCX9

BNCX8

BNCX7

BNCX12



FNCX3

FNCX2

FNCX1

FNCX4

FNCX10

FNCX6



FNCX11

FNCX9

FNCX8

FNCX5

FNCX7

FNCX12

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



FNC94

FNC97

FNC83

FNC87

FNC82

FNC76

FNC79



FNC89

FNC77

BNC51

FNC101

FNC91

FNC80

FNC86



DWNC7

DWNC5

DWNC1

DWNC4

DWNC8



PN7

PN29

PN6

PN26

PN16

PN23

PN19

PN2

PN34

PN33

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



FN62 FN80 FN63 FN78 FN71 FN89 BN56 BN73 BN55 BN64 BN70



SN19 SN21 SN5 SN15 SN11 SN16 SN3 SN7 SN13 SN1



DWN9 DWN10 DWN14 DWN6 DWN7 DWN8 DWN7 DWN4 DWN1 DWN3 DWN5



PTN3 PTN1 PTN5 PTN6 PTN2 PTN4

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



NNC1

NNCX1

NNCX2

NNC3

NNC2



WUNC1

WUNC5

WUNC6

RNX1

RNX2

DBNC1

DBNC5

DBNC9



BRNCX3

BRNCX2

BRNCX4

BRNCX1



BAN2

BAN13

BAN3

BAN8

BANC4

BANC2

BANC13

BANC17

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



BRN9 BRN7 BRN12 BRN4 BRN1 BRN6 BRN21 BRN18



WUN1 WUN2 WUN5 WUN8 WUN11 WUN12 WUN13 WUN14

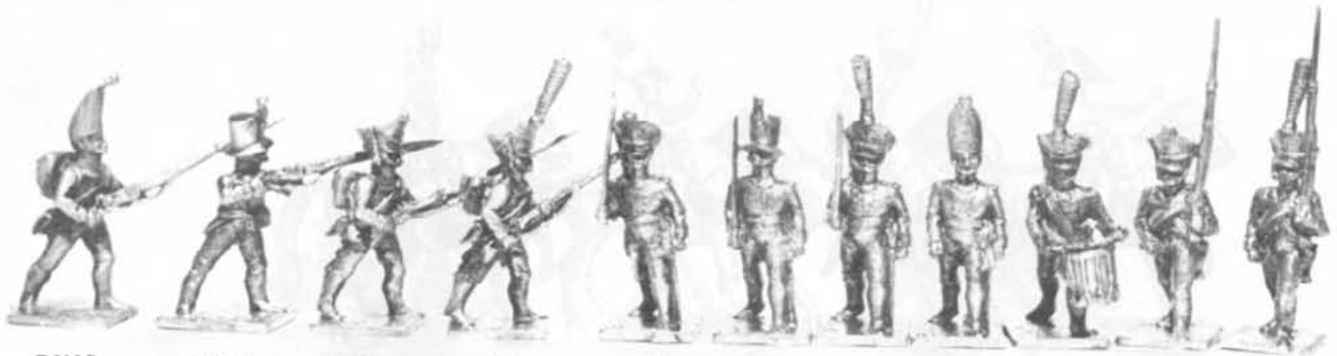


NN2 NN11 NN5 NN6 NN4 NN8 NN9 NN10 NN7 NN1

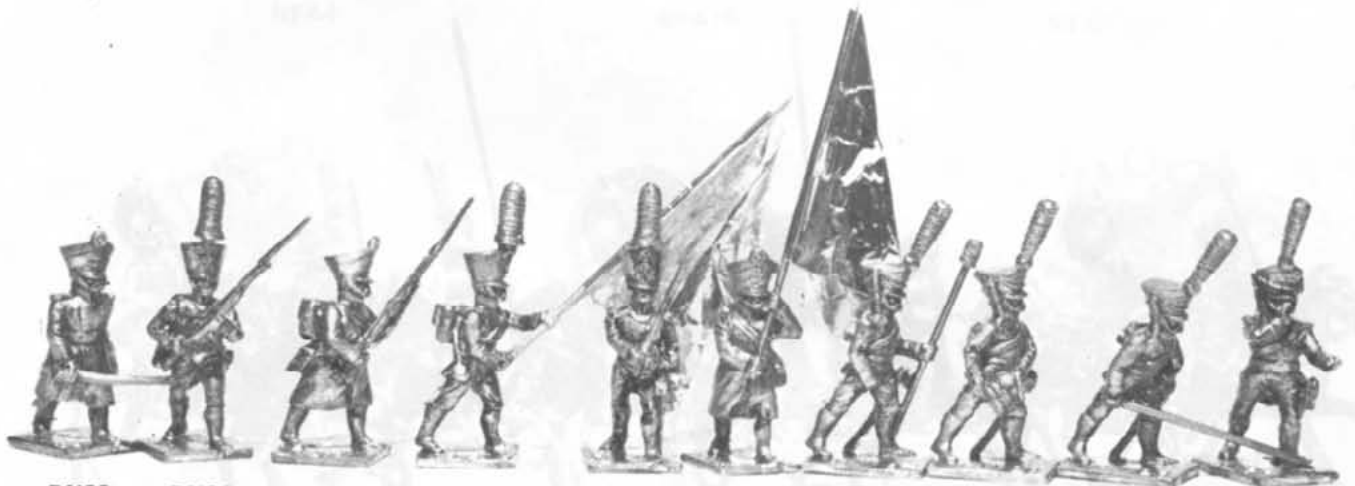


DBN1 DBC8 DBN2 DBN6 DBN9 DBN3 DBN14 DBN15 DBN16 DBN17 DBN18

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



RN18 RN15 RN6 RN2 RN8 RN16 RN4 RN19 RN20 RN5 RN1



RN33 RN24 RN32 RN26 RN25 RN34 RN27 RN28 RN29 RN31



RNC5 RNC4 RNC1 RNC2 RNC6



RNCX1 RNCX2 RNCX5 RNCX4 PNCX6 RNCX3

NAPOLEONIC FIGURES 25mm



ANCX1

ANCX3

ANCX2

ANCX4



PNC6

PNC4

PNC23

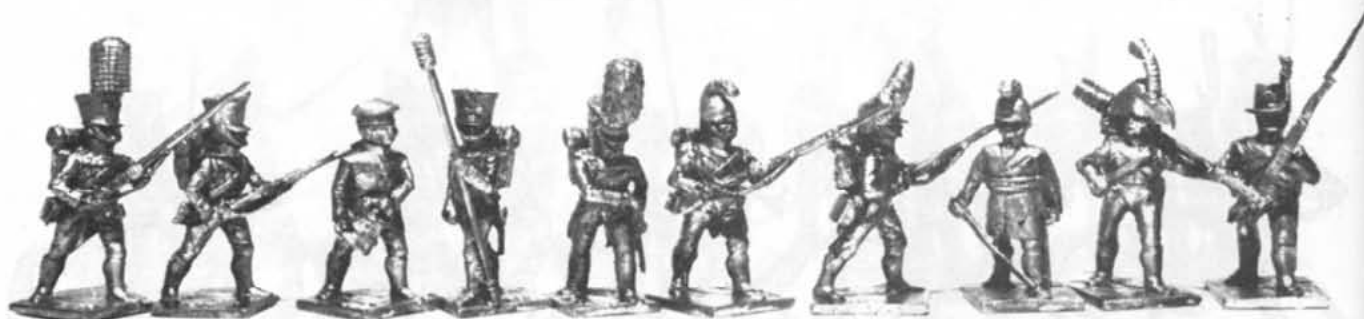
PNC5

ANC1

ANC3

ANC4

ANC2



PN19

PN1

PN33

PN11

PN21

AN5

AN7

AN2

AN11

AN9



PNCX1

PNCX3

PNCX6

PNCX5

PNCX2

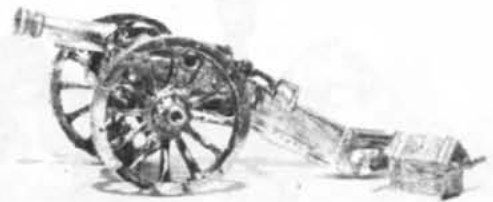
ARTILLERY PIECES 25mm



NFA4



NFA10



NFA1



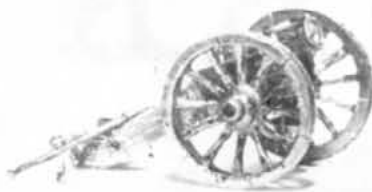
NFA5



TYWA4



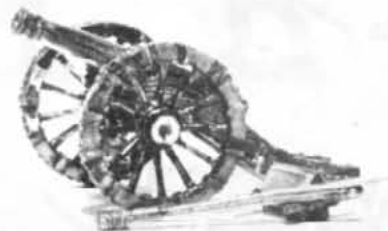
NFA13



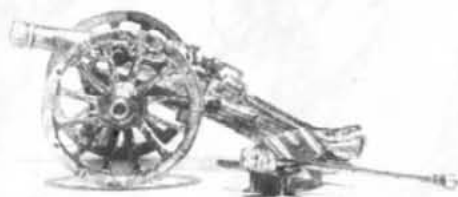
SYWA2



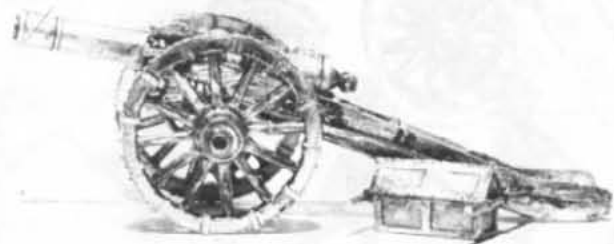
NFA11



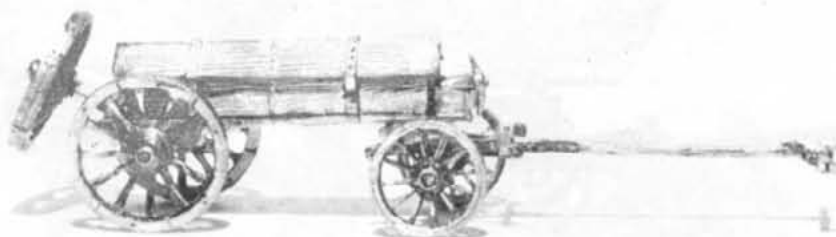
SYWA1



NFA8



ECWA3



NFA12



NFA3

WAGONS 25mm



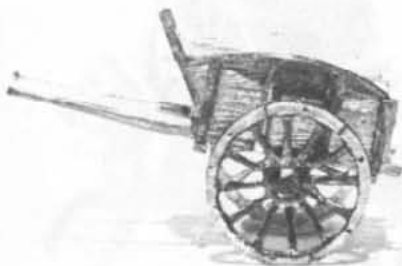
FNC15 on N26



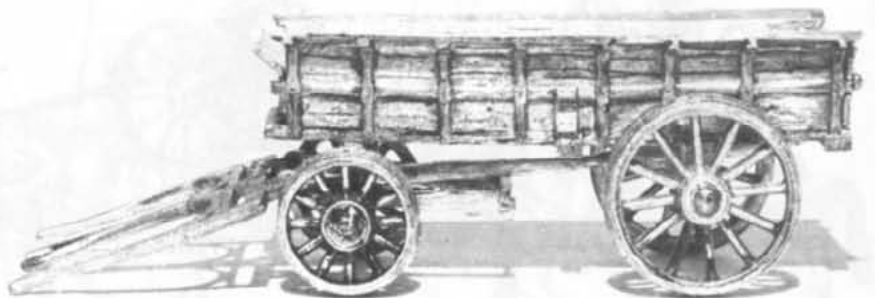
N29



WAG2



WAG5



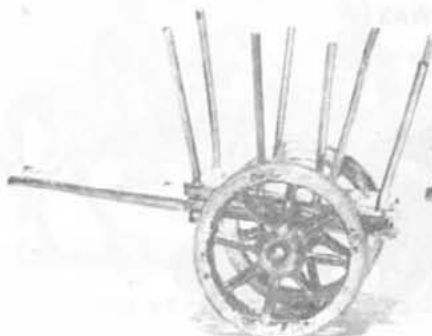
WAG4



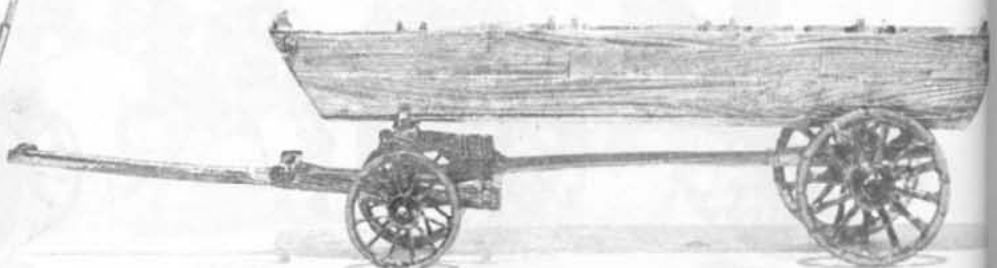
WAG10



WAG1

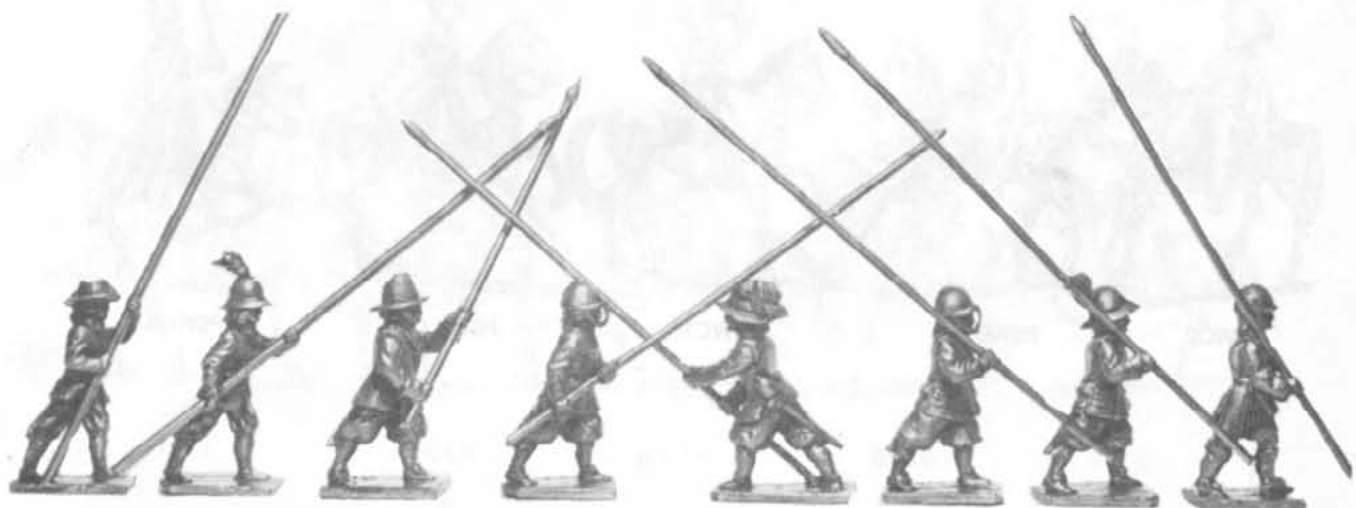
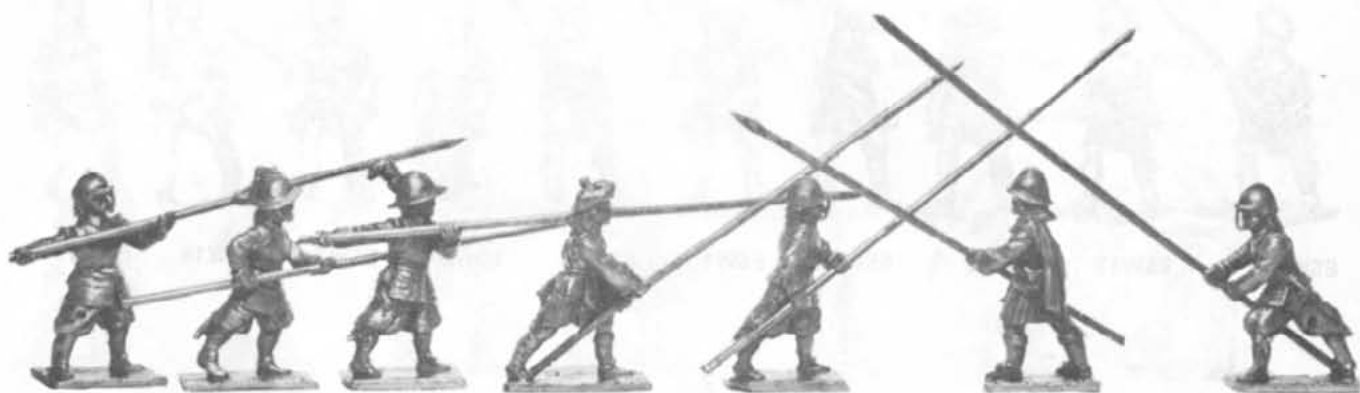


WAG8



WAG7

25mm ENGLISH CIVIL WAR FIGURES



SEVEN YEARS WAR 25mm



PSW9 PSW1 PSW16 PSW2 PSW13 PSW10 PSW6 PSW22 PSW20 PSW21



ESW12 ESW13 ESW2 ESW9 ESW1 ESW14 ESW6 ESW3 ESW18 ESW4



PSWC2 PSWC5 PSWC15 PSWC7 PSWC9



ESWC4 ESWC1 ESWC7 ESWC5 ESWC13

COLONIAL 25mm



EC9 EC8 EC6 IC6 IC3 EC7 IC8 IC4 BC18 BC19 IC7



BC12 BC11 BC13 BC1 BC4 BC7 BC9 BC6 BC3



ZC2 ZC1 ZC6 ZC4 ZC7 ZC8

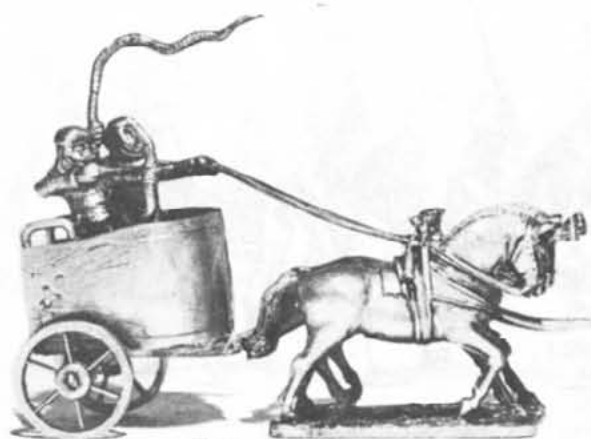
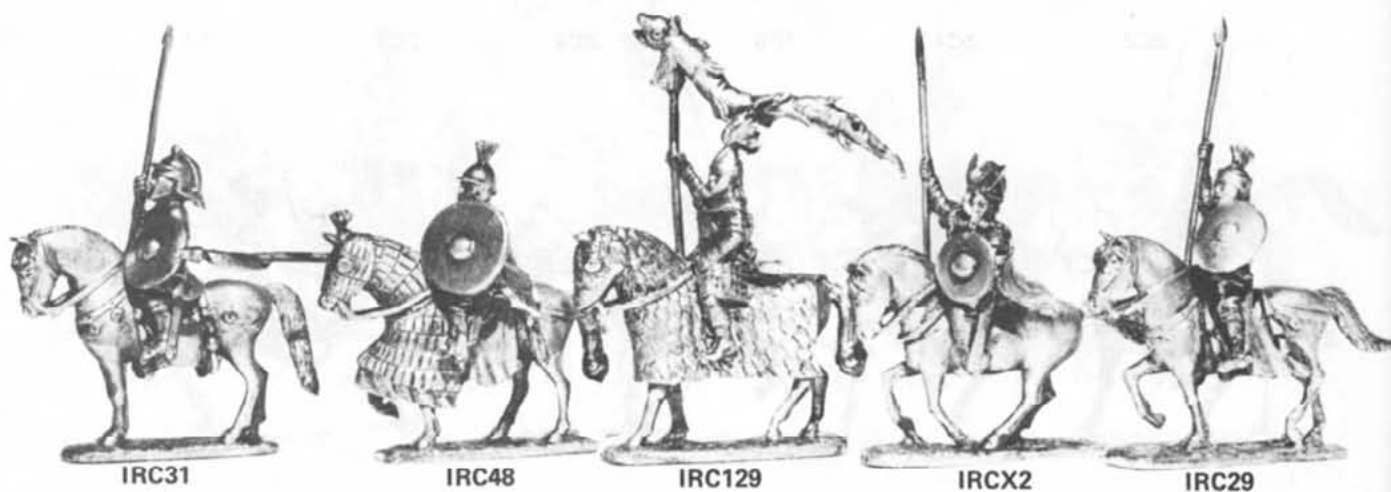
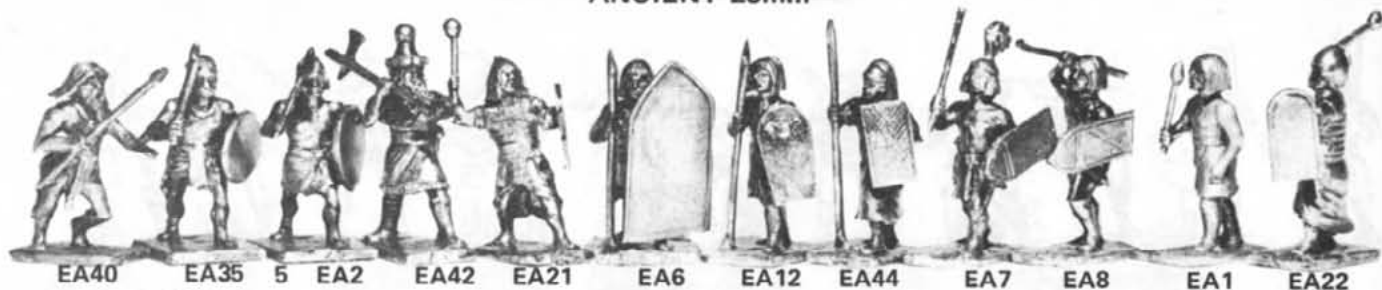


ICC1 BCC8 ICC2 BCC6 BCC9



ICC6 ICC3 ICC4 BCC4 BCC2 ICC5

ANCIENT 25mm



Chariot Set 2



Chariot Set 4

ANCIENT FIGURES 25mm



PB5

PB49

PB39

PB40

PB8

PB20

PB11

PB30



PB23

PB56

PB50

PB24

PB43

PB18

PB1

PB22

PB38

PB27

PB12



PBC4

PBC29

PBC34

PBC54

PBC7



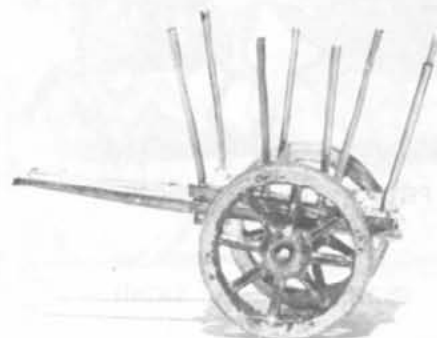
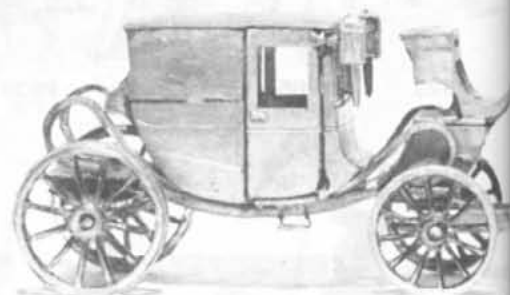
PBC37

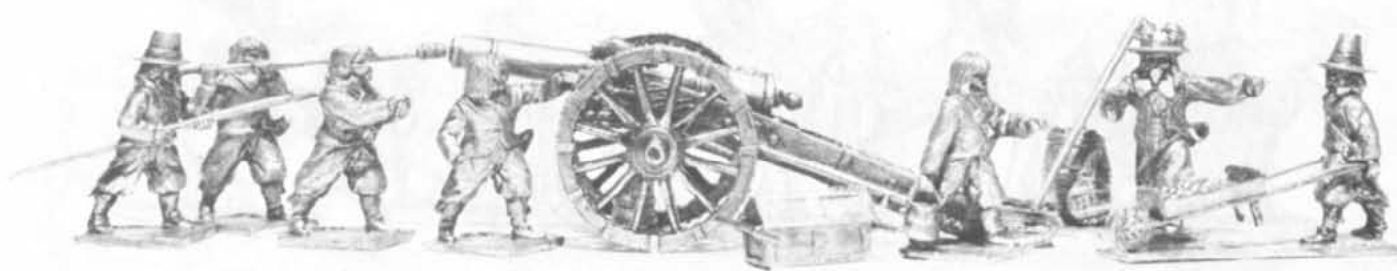
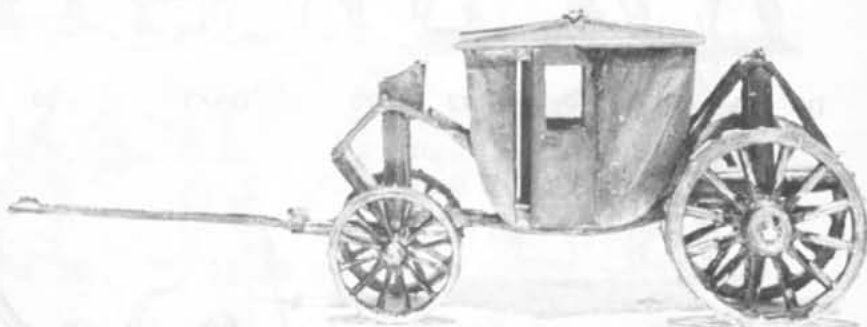
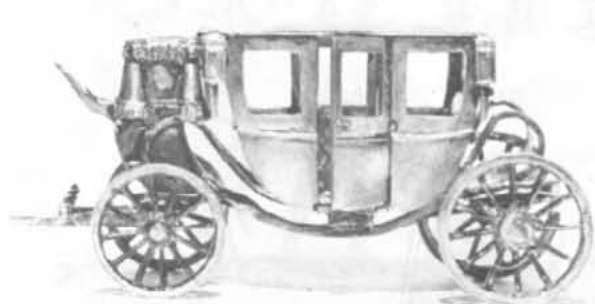
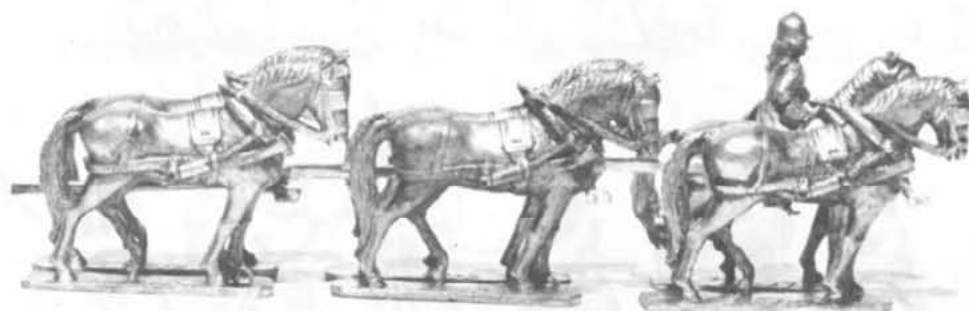
PBC33

PBC26

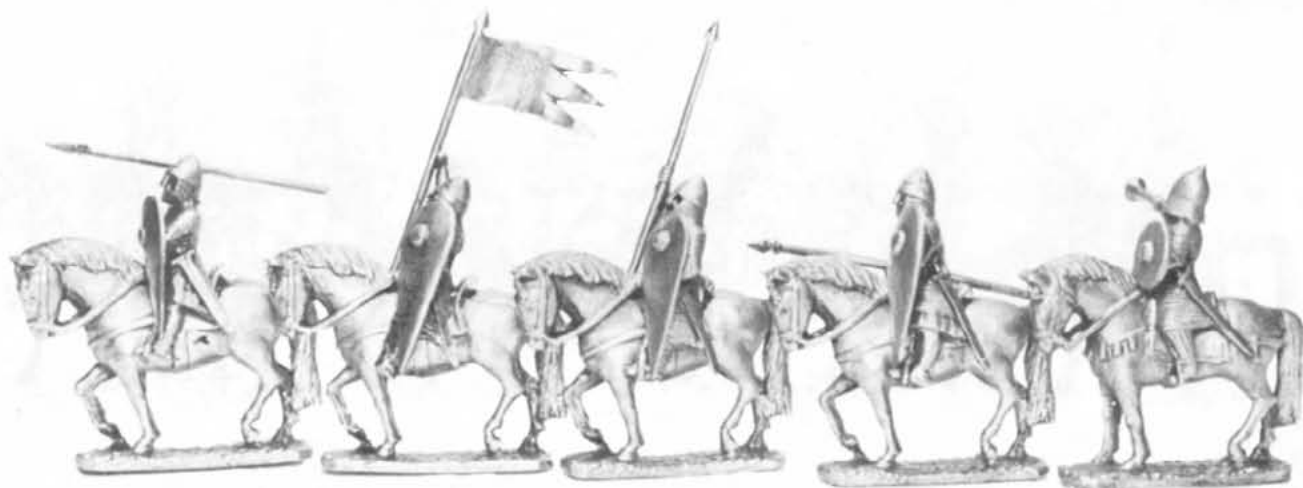
PBC45

PBC36





25mm DARK AGES RANGE



DAC

58

56

53

54

51



DA 70

65

72

73

DAX1

80

81

82

102



DA

30

31

32

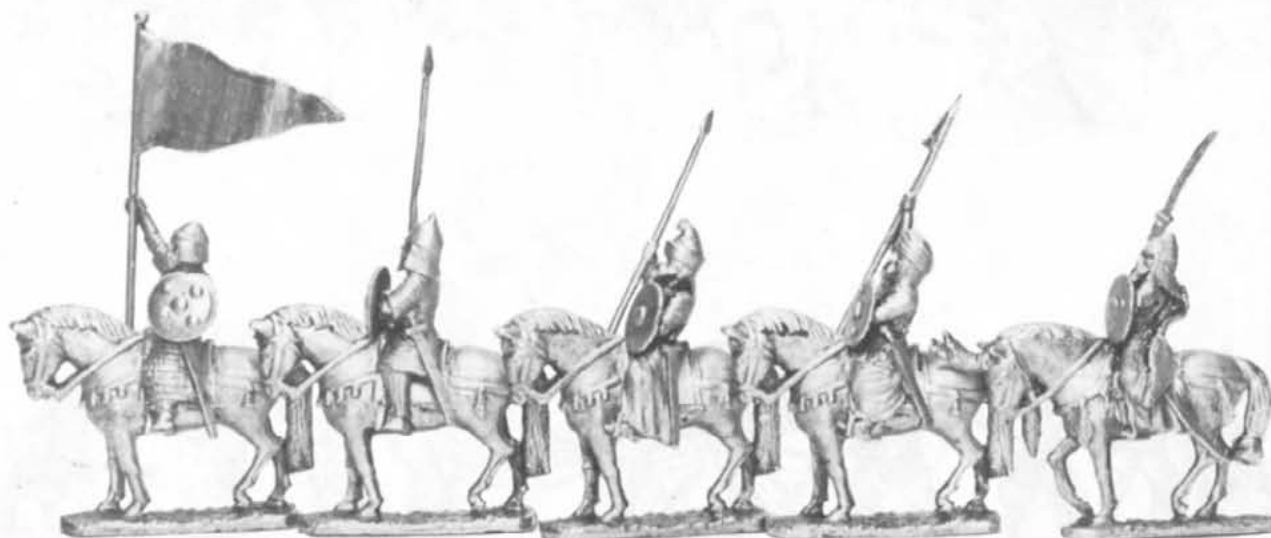
33

34

40

42

43



DAC

50

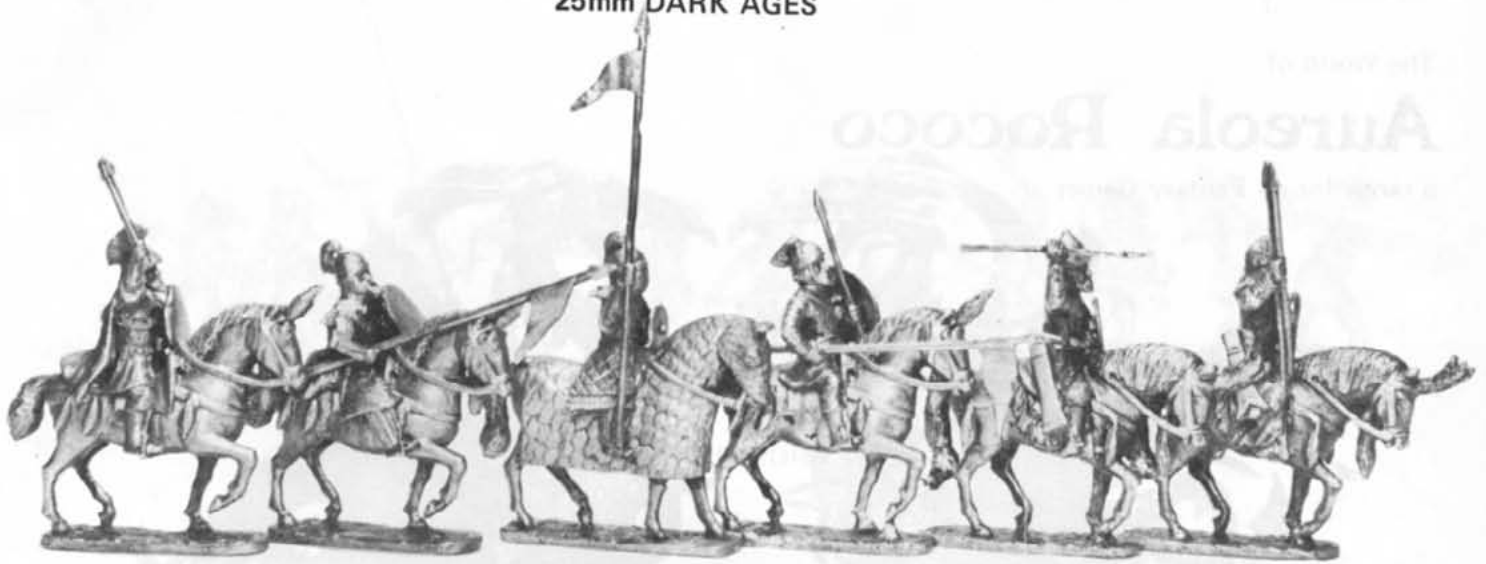
49

47

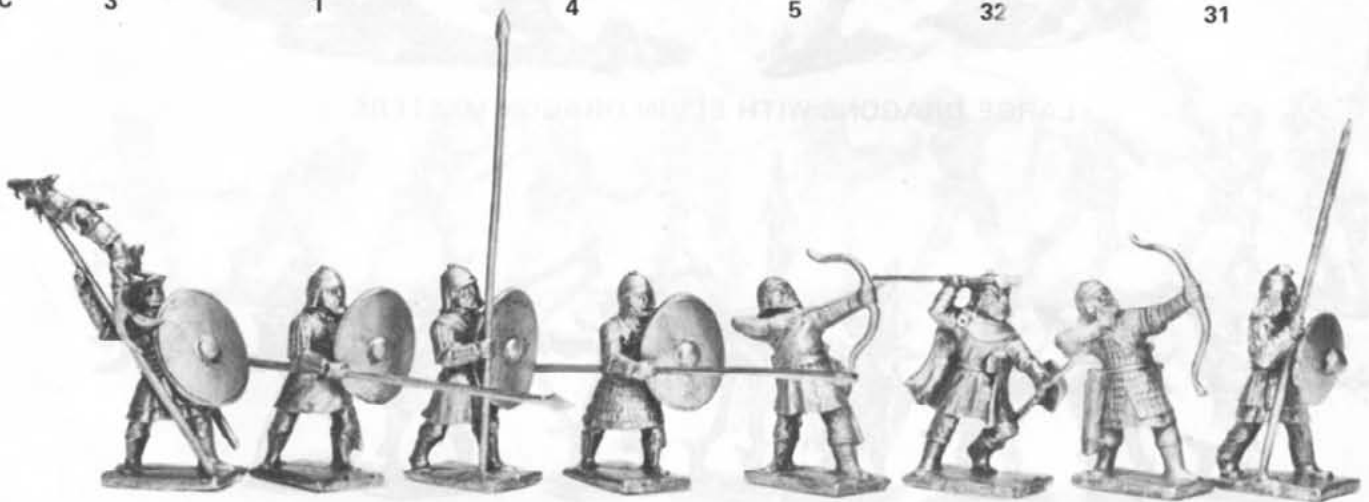
48

33

25mm DARK AGES



DAC 3 1 4 5 32 31



DA 2 3 4 6 8 9 11 19



DA 45 47 48 49 50 51 67 68 69

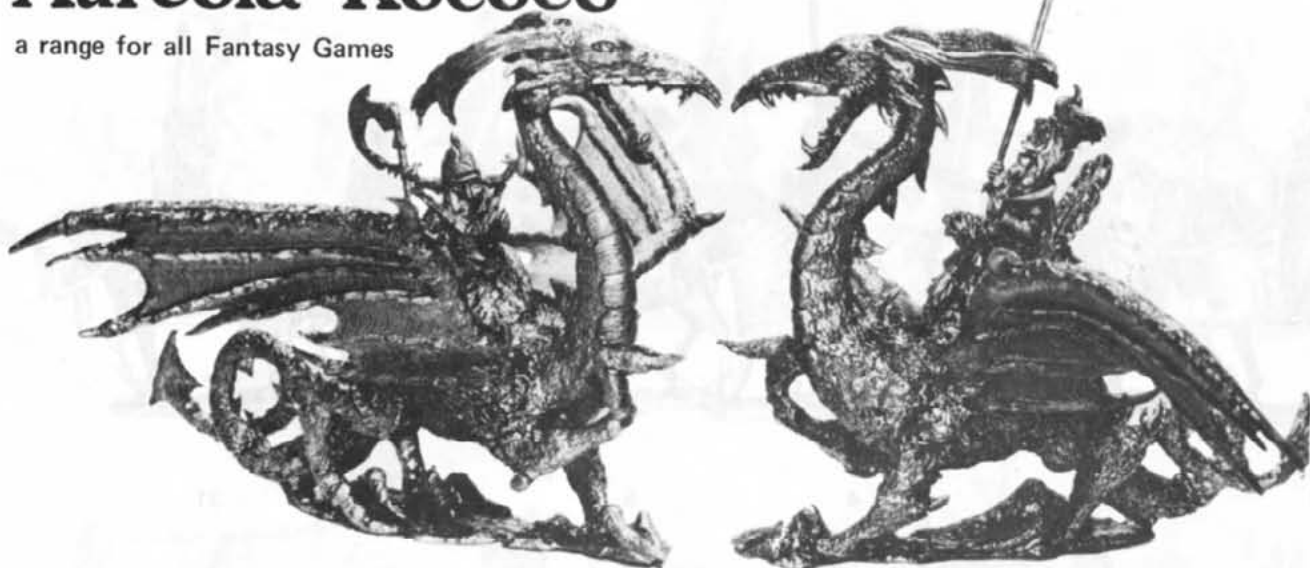


DA 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28

The World of

Aureola Rococo

a range for all Fantasy Games



LARGE DRAGONS WITH ELVIN DRAGON MASTERS



HIGH ELFS



TUNNEL ELFS



ELF HORSES & RIDERS

25MM FANTASY



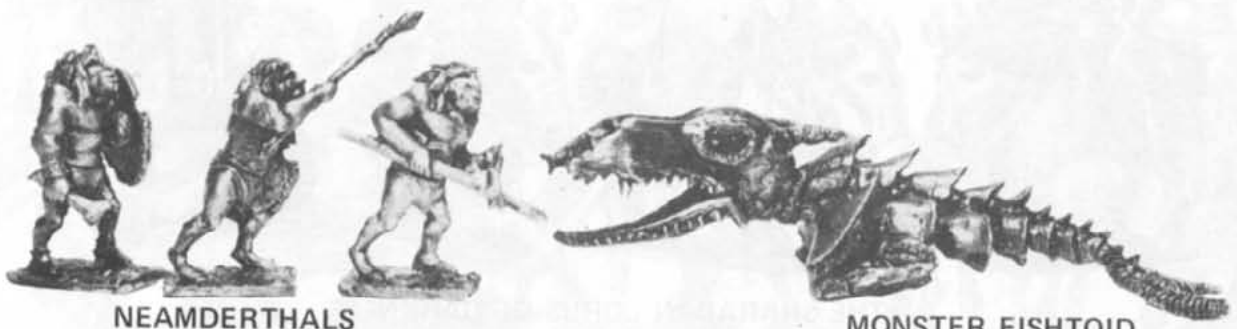
WARRIORS



ZOMBIES



BORDERERS



NEAMDERTHALS

MONSTER FISHTOID



WOMEN WARRIORS



MORTAL & MALE WARRIORS



THE SHARADAN LORDS OF DARKNESS



ARS2

ARS5

ARS4

ARS1

ARW4

ARW5

ARW2



LONG EARED ORCS, AR Nos.



FOREST ORCS, VFW Nos.



KNIGHTS OF SILVER ROSE & LORDS OF DARKNESS

INTRODUCTION TO OUR 15mm RANGE OF FIGURES

To give you some idea of the quality and skill of our designers work the photographs have been enlarged on these standard production 15mm figures. The true scale size is shown on the lower right.



TRUE SCALE SIZE 15mm FIGURES



15mm BARBARIANS/OTHER NATIONS



→ Z101 - Z110



→ Z111 - Z120



→ Z121 - Z130



→ COMMAND SETS Z131 - Z132 - Z133



→ ZC101 - ZC110

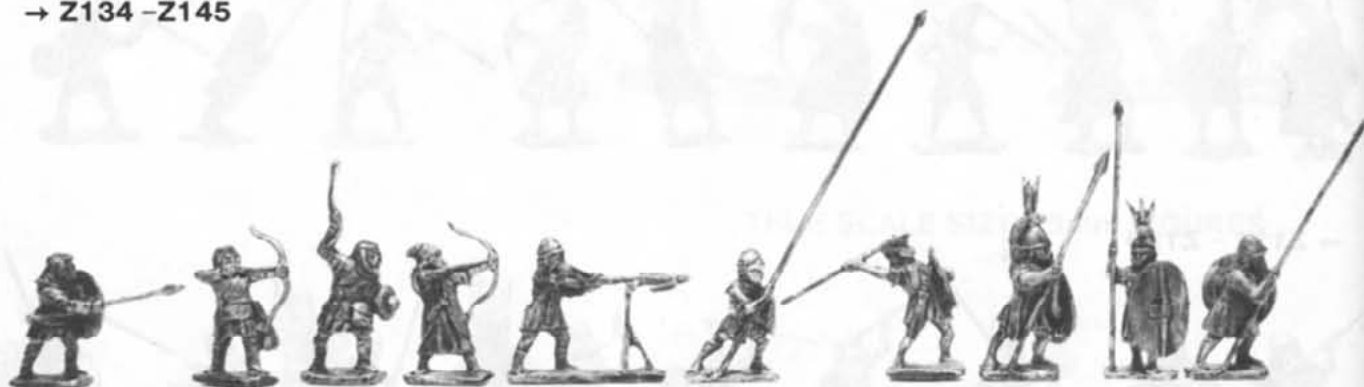


→ COMMAND SETS ZC111 & ZC112

15mm MACEDONIAN & PUNIC WARS



→ Z134 - Z145



→ Z146 - Z155



→ COMMAND SETS Z156 - Z157 - Z158 - Z159



→ COMMAND SETS ZC125 & ZC126



→ ZC119 - ZC124

15mm IMPERIAL ROME



→ Z1 - Z11



→ Z12 - Z20



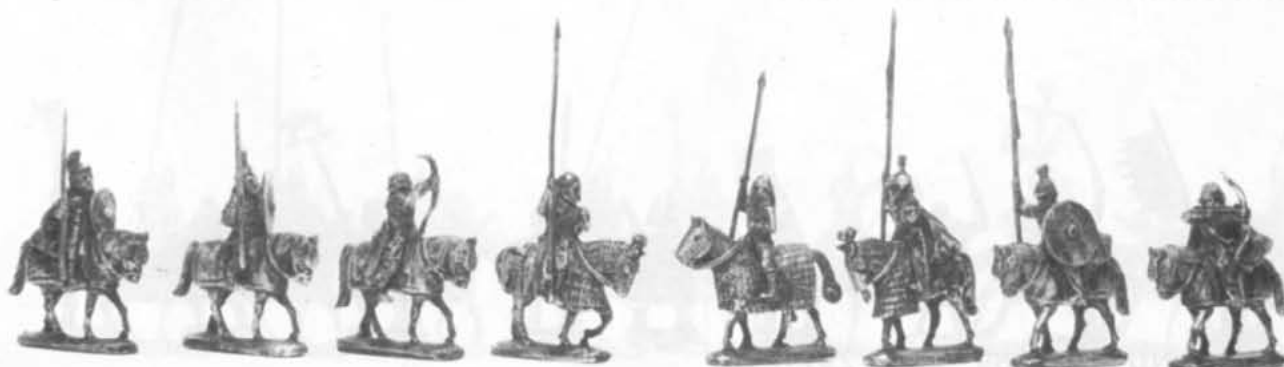
→ Z21 - Z30



→ COMMAND SETS ZC17 - ZC18 - ZC19



→ ZC1 - ZC8



→ ZC9 - ZC16

15mm GREEK & PERSIAN



→ Z40 - Z50



→ Z51 - Z61



→ Z62 - Z72



→ Z73 - Z76 & Z78 - Z85



→ COMMAND SETS Z86 - Z87 - Z88



→ COMMAND SETS Z89 - Z90 - Z91

15mm BARBARIANS/OTHER NATIONS



→ ZC30 - ZC37



→ ZC38 - ZC45



→ ZC46 - ZC55



→ COMMAND SETS ZC56 - ZC57 - ZC58

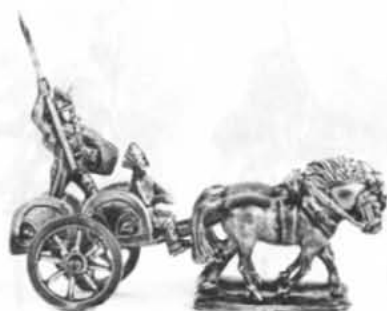


→ COMMAND SETS ZC59 - ZC60 - ZC61

15MM ELEPHANTS & CHARIOT SETS



ZE6



ZE9



ZE16



ZE7 & 8



ZE3 →



← ZE1



ZE2

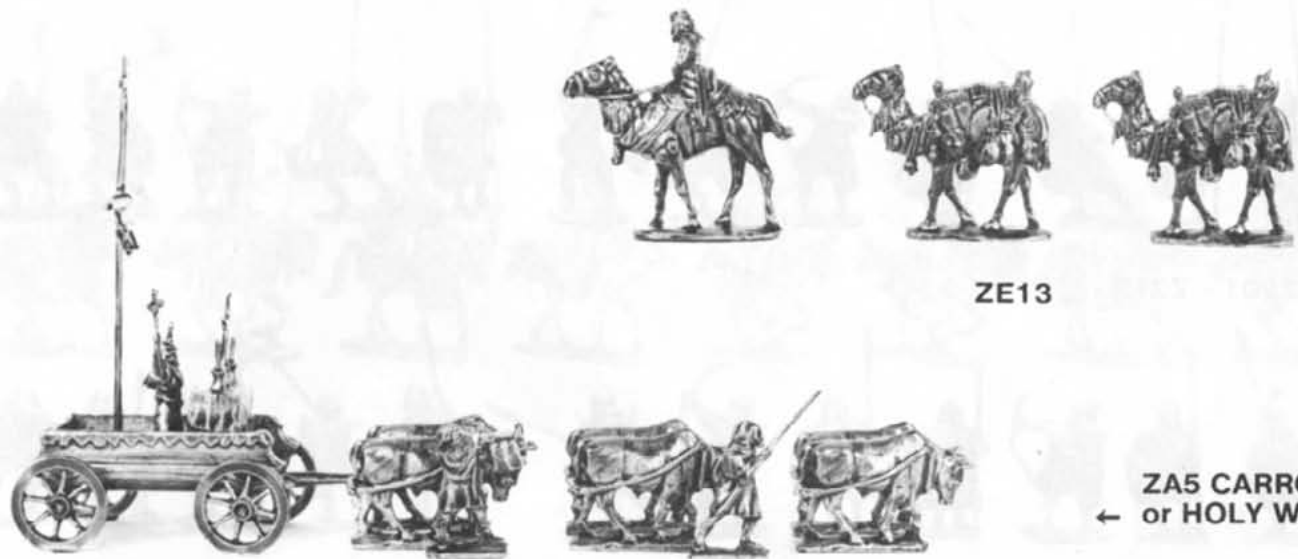


ZE5



ZE0

15mm ANCIENT WAGON SETS & ARTILLERY PIECES



ZE13

← ZE5 CARROCCIO
or HOLY WAGON



ZE14

ZE10

ZE12

ZE11



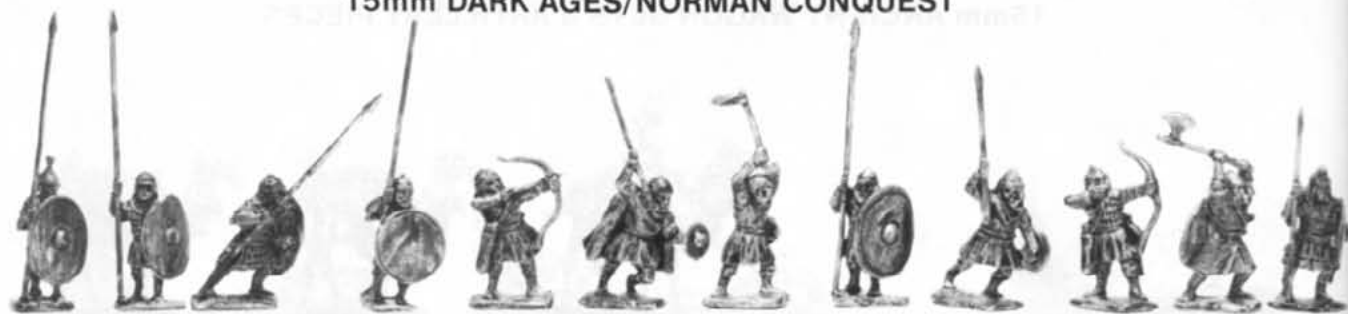
←ZA7 WITH ZA4 CREW

ZA6
ASIATIC WAGON →



ZA3 & ZA2 WITH ZA1 ROMAN CREW

15mm DARK AGES/NORMAN CONQUEST



→ Z201 - Z212



→ Z213 - Z224



→ Z225 - Z236



→ Z237 - Z248



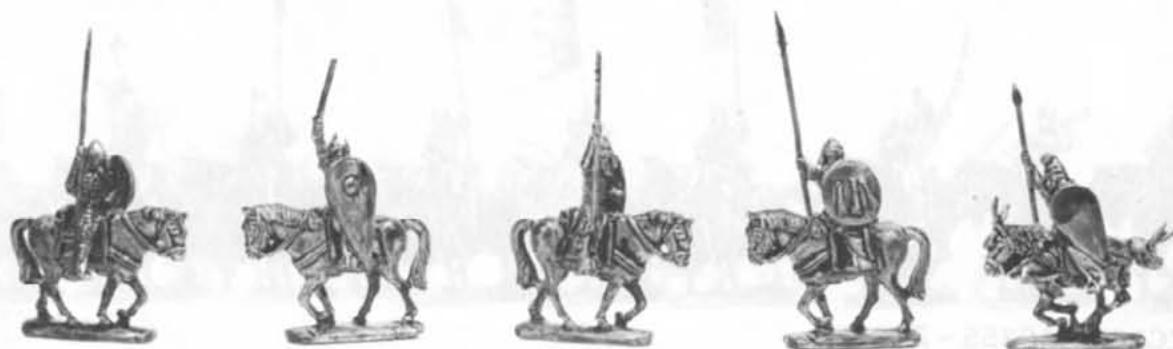
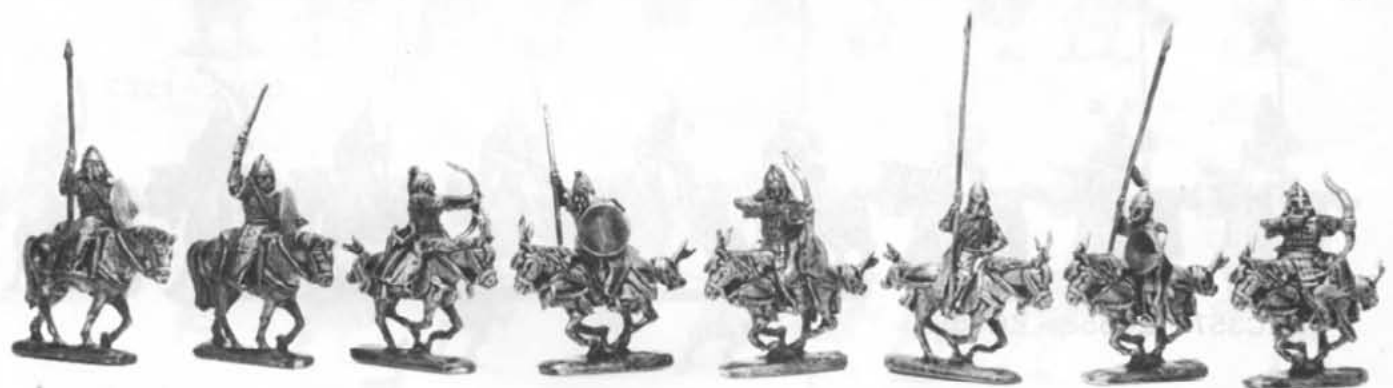
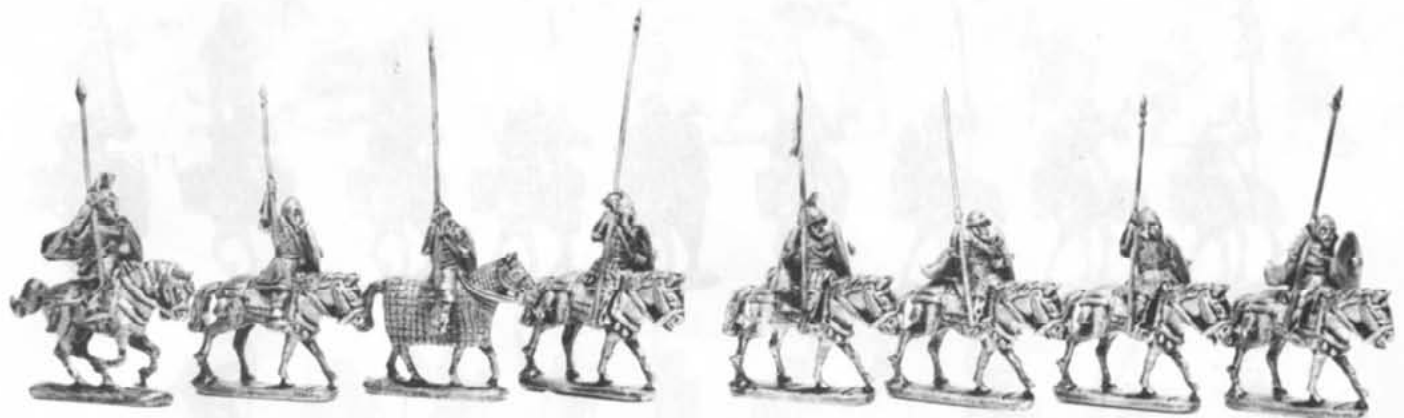
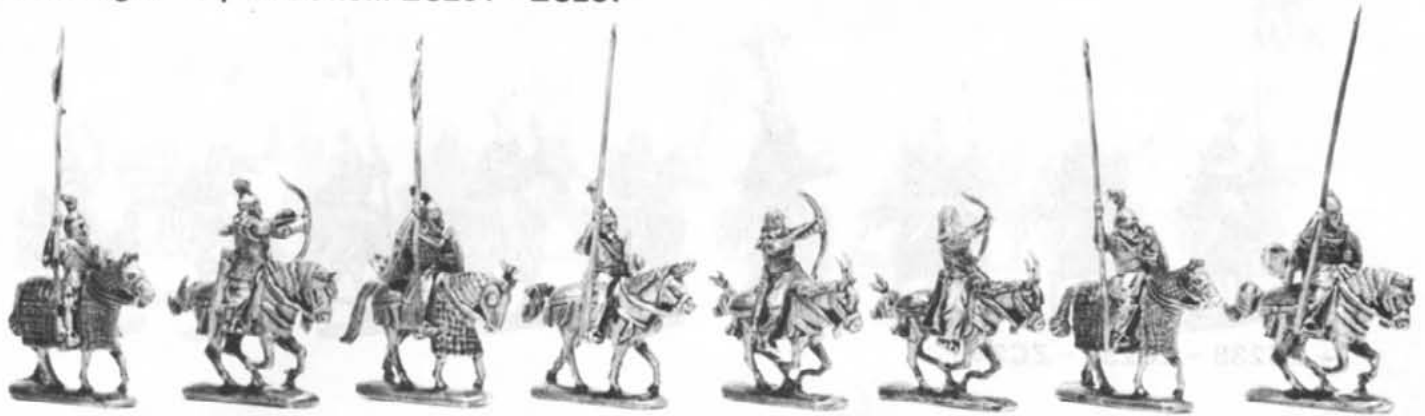
→ COMMAND SETS Z249 - Z250 - Z251



→ COMMAND SETS Z252 - Z253 - Z254

15mm DARK AGES/NORMAN CONQUEST

Left to Right - top to Bottom ZC201 - ZC237



15mm COMMAND SETS DARK AGES/FEUDAL/CRUSADES



→ ZC238 - ZC239 - ZC240



→ ZC241 - ZC242 - ZC243



→ ZC357 - ZC358 - ZC359



→ ZC360 - ZC361 - ZC362



→ ZC363 - ZC355 - ZC356

15mm FEUDAL EUROPE/CRUSADES



→ Z301 - Z310



→ Z311 - Z320



→ Z321 - Z330



→ Z331 - Z340



→ Z341 - Z350



→ Z351 - Z361

15mm FEUDAL EUROPE/CRUSADES

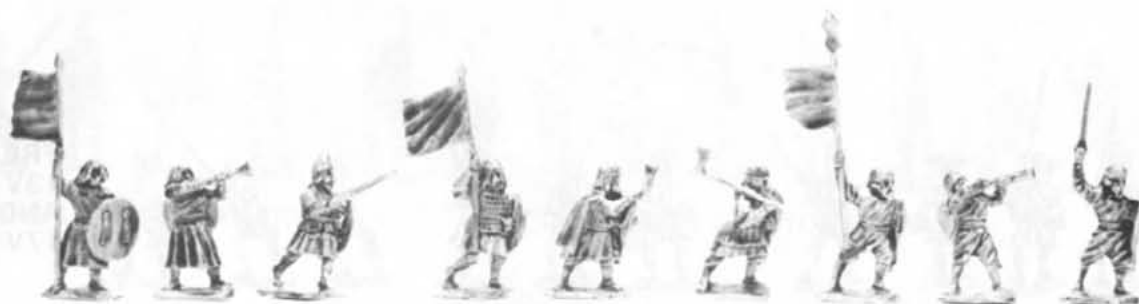
Left to Right - Top to Bottom ZC317 - ZC354



15mm FEUDAL EUROPE/CRUSADES



→ COMMAND SETS Z362 - Z363 - Z364



→ COMMAND SETS Z365 - Z366 - Z367



→ COMMAND SETS Z368 - Z369 - Z370



→ ZC301 - ZC308



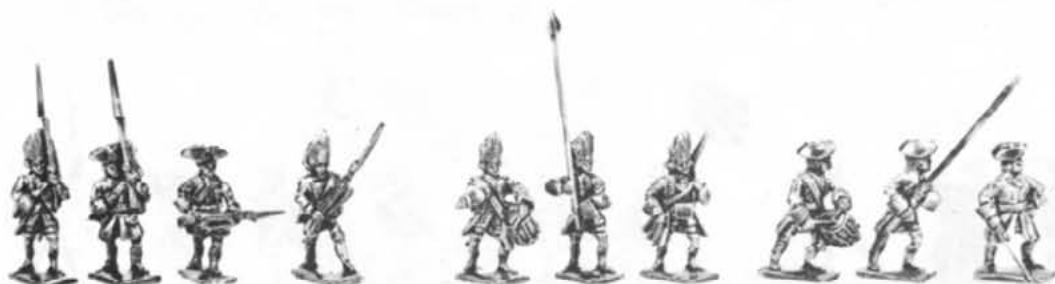
→ ZC309 - ZC316

15mm SEVEN YEARS WAR



→ BRITISH INFANTRY 1V - 6V

→ COMMANDS 7V & 8V



FRENCH
13V - 16V
AND COMMANDS
17V - 18V

PRUSSIAN COMMANDS
27V - 28V - 29V



→ COMMANDS 30V & 31V



→ AUSTRO INFANTRY 33V - 37V



→ BRITISH CAVALRY 1VC - 3VC

→ COMMANDS 4VC & 5VC



→ FRENCH COMMANDS 13VC - 14VC & 15VC

15mm BRITISH NAPOLEONIC



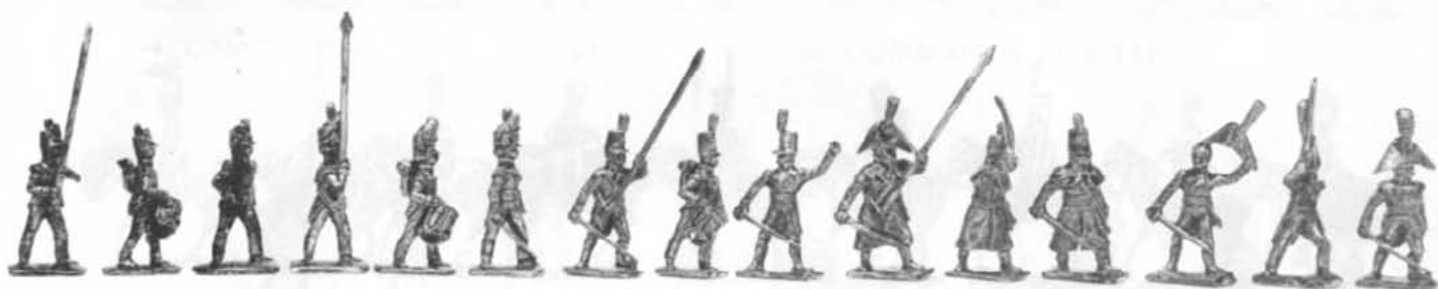
→ LINE INFANTRY

→ COMMAND 4B



→ HIGHLAND & LIGHT INFANTRY

→ COMMANDS 6B - 10B - 14B



→ COMMAND SETS 8B - 12B - 25B - 26B - 27B



→ CAVALRY TROOPERS

→ COMMAND 6BC



→ COMMAND SETS 8BC - 7BC - 9BC



→ COMMAND 16BC

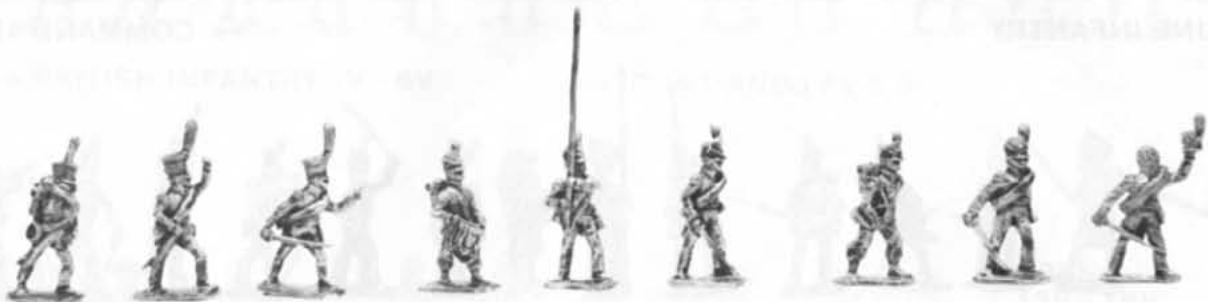
→ PERSONALITIES 17BC & 18BC

15mm DUTCH - BELGIUM & NASSAU NAPOLEONIC



→ LINE INFANTRY 1DB - 4DB

→ COMMAND 5DB



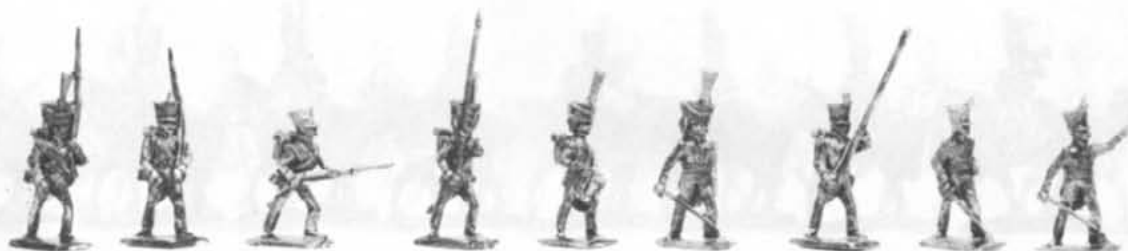
→ COMMAND SETS 6DB - 7DB - 8DB



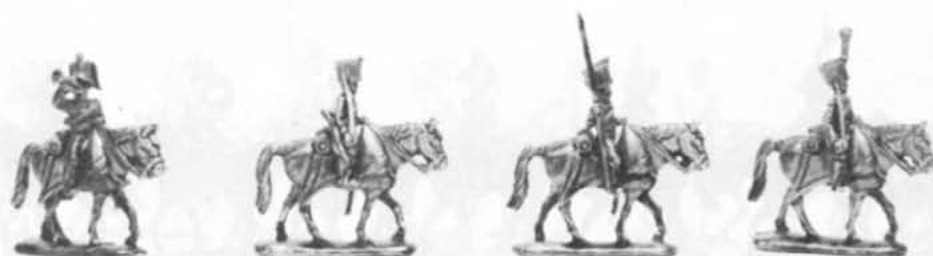
→ CAVALRY TROOPERS 3DBC - 1DBC - 2DBC → COMMANDS 4DBC & 5DBC



→ COMMANDS 6DBC & 7DBC



→ NASSAU INFANTRY 1NS - 3NS → COMMANDS 4NS & 5NS



→ NASSAU CHASSEUR & COMMAND 1 & 2NSC



→ LINE INFANTRY 1F - 20F

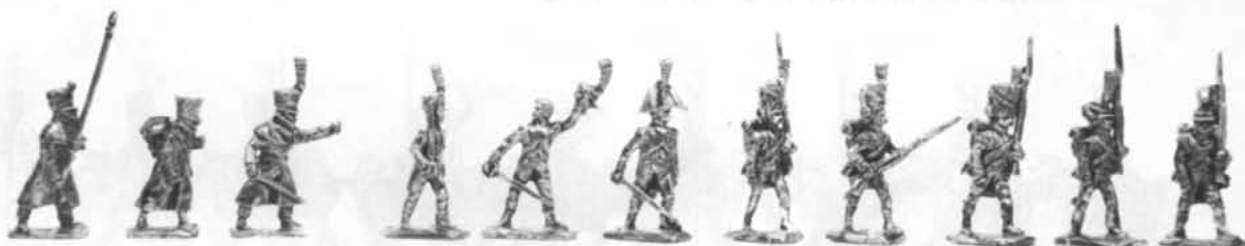


→ CAMPAIGN DRESS 26F - 30F

→ COMMANDS 7F & 11F

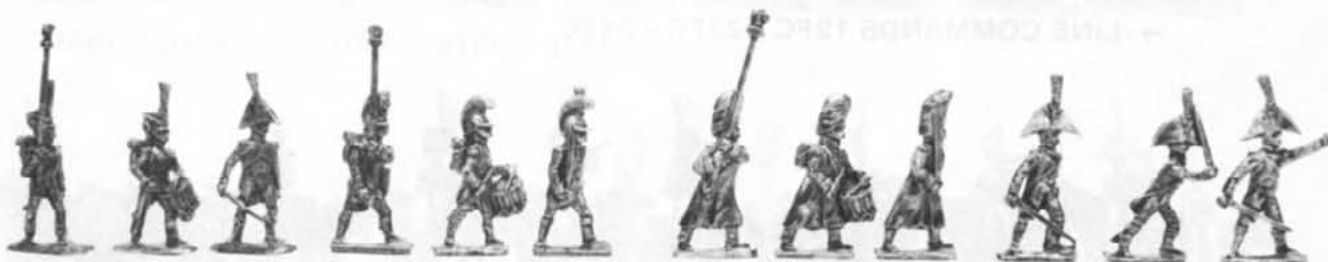


→ COMMAND SETS 13F - 15F - 23F



→ COMMANDS 25F & 35F

→ GUARD INFANTRY 4F - 31F



→ COMMAND SETS 22F - 24F - 32F - 36F



→ SIX FIGURE STAFF SET 34F - 32F

→ COMMANDS 9F & 21F

15mm FRENCH NAPOLEONIC



→ LINE CAVALRY



→ LINE CAVALRY

→ LINE CAVALRY CAMPAIGN DRESS



→ LINE COMMANDS 7FC - 8FC - 10FC



→ LINE COMMANDS 12FC - 23FC - 24FC



→ LINE COMMANDS 25FC - 26FC - 29FC



→ LINE COMMANDS 34FC - 37FC - 51FC

15mm FRENCH NAPOLEONIC



→ LINE COMMANDS 52FC - 54FC - 56FC



→ GUARD CAVALRY 3FC - 38FC

→ CAMPAIGN DRESS 47FC & 49FC



→ GUARD COMMAND 9FC - 11FC - 21FC - 22FC



→ GUARD COMMANDS 30FC - 31FC - 35FC



→ GUARD COMMANDS 39FC - 48FC - 50FC



→ OFFICERS/PERSONALITIES 40FC - 46FC - 55FC

15mm BRUNSWICK & PRUSSIAN NAPOLEONIC



→ BRUNSWICK INFANTRY 1BR - 3BR - 2 & 4BR → COMMAND 5BR



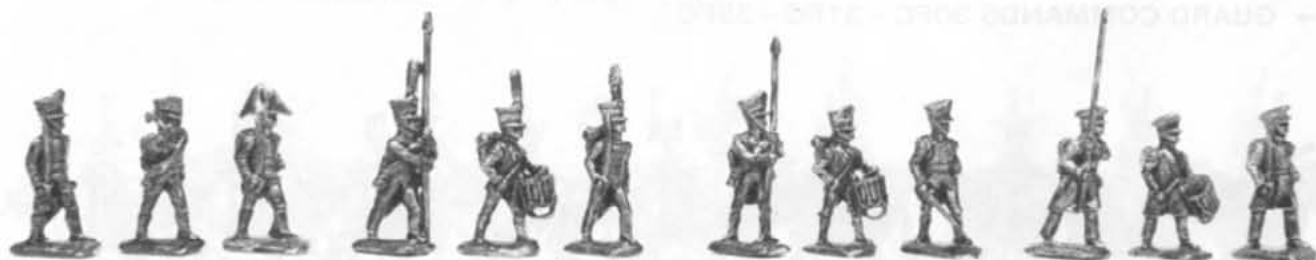
→ COMMAND SETS 6BR - 7BR - 8BR



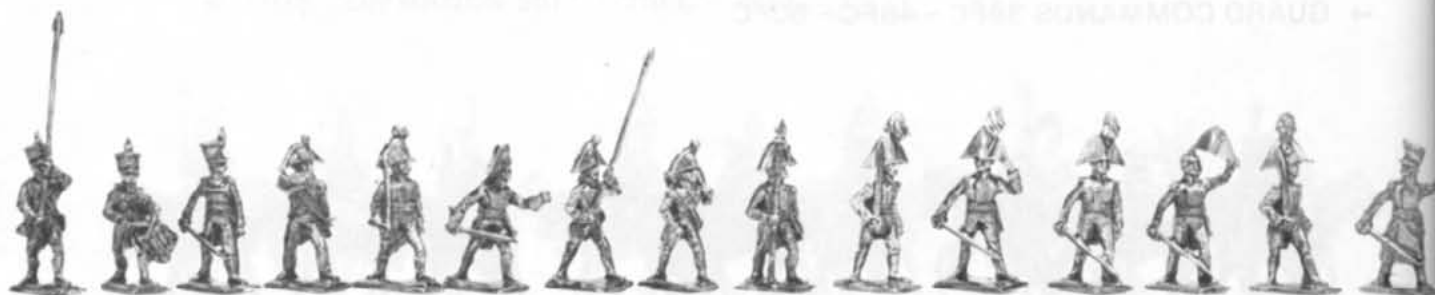
→ BRUNSWICK CAVALRY TROOPERS 2BRC & 1BRC → COMMANDS 3BRC & 4BRC



→ PRUSSIAN INFANTRY 1P - 13P

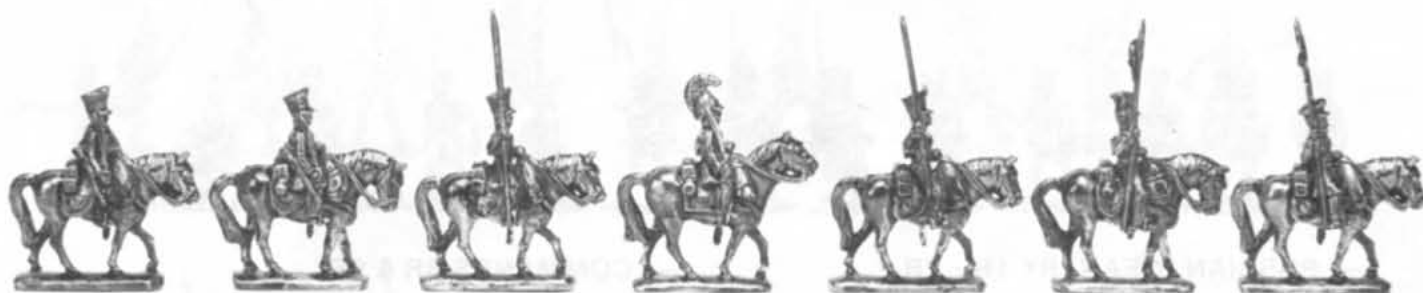


→ COMMAND SETS 6P - 8P - 10P - 12P



→ COMMAND SETS 17P - 18P - 19P - 20P - 21P

15mm PRUSSIAN NAPOLEONIC



→ CAVALRY TROOPERS 4PC - 2PC - 3PC - 1PC - 10PC - 5PC - 12PC



→ COMMAND SETS 9PC - 16PC - 17PC - 18PC



→ TROOPERS 15PC - 14PC - 13PC → COMMANDS 6PC - 7PC - 8PC



→ COMMAND SETS 19PC - 20PC - 21PC - 22PC

15mm RUSSIAN NAPOLEONIC



→ RUSSIAN INFANTRY 1R - 7R

→ COMMANDS 8R & 9R



→ COMMANDS 10R & 11R

→ INFANTRY 12R - 15R

→ COMMAND 16R



→ COMMAND SETS 17R - 18R - 19R - 20R



→ CAVALRY TROOPERS 5RC - 1RC - 4RC - 6RC - 2RC - 3RC → COMMAND 20RC



→ COMMAND SETS 7RC - 8RC - 9RC



→ COMMAND SETS 10RC - 11RC → TROOPERS 12RC - 15RC

15 mm SPANISH & WURTEMBERG NAPOLEONIC



→ COMMAND SETS 7SP 8SP & 9SP



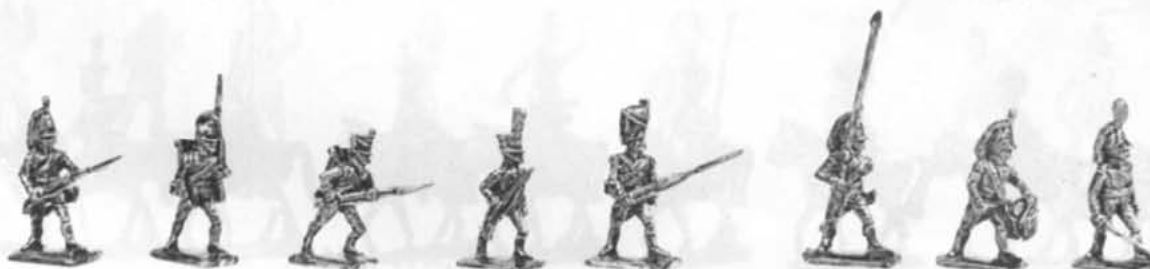
→ INFANTRY 1SP - 5SP & 10SP & 11SP

→ COMMAND SET 6SP



→ CAVALRY TROOPERS 1SPC - 3SPC

→ COMMAND SET 4SPC



→ INFANTRY 1W - 5W

→ COMMAND SET 6W



→ CAVALRY 3WC & COMMAND 7WC

→ CAVALRY 4WC & COMMAND 8WC



→ CAVALRY 1WC & COMMAND 5WC

→ CAVALRY 2WC & COMMAND 6WC

15mm BAVARIAN & DUCHY OF WARSAW NAPOLEONIC



→ INFANTRY 1BV - 6BV

→ COMMAND 7BV



→ INFANTRY COMMANDS 8BV, 9BV & 10BV



→ TROOPERS 1BVC - 4BVC

→ 5BVC COMMAND



→ CAVALRY COMMANDS 6BVC, 7BVC & 8BVC



→ CAVALRY TROOPERS 1DWC & 2DWC

→ COMMANDS 3 & 4 DWC



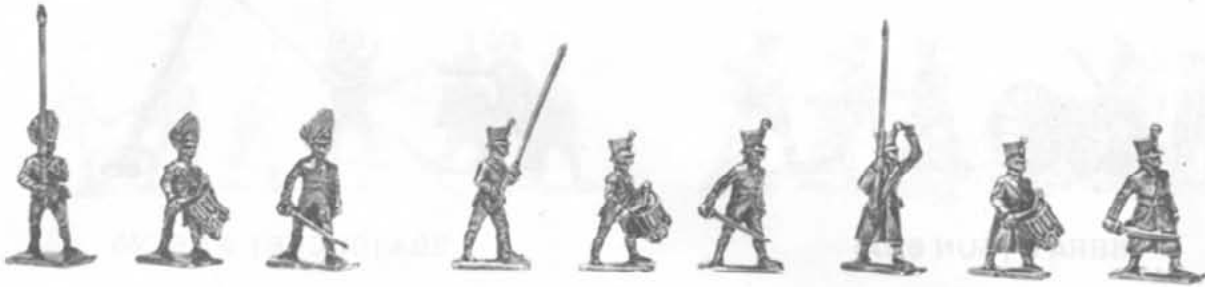
→ INFANTRY 1DW - 4DW

→ COMMANDS 5DW, 6DW & 7DW

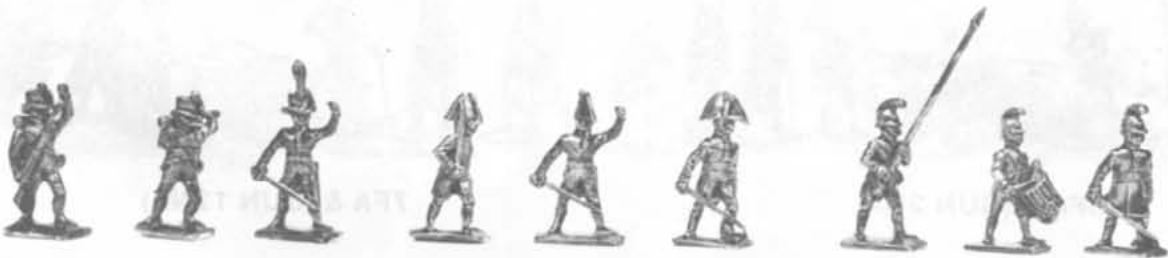
15mm AUSTRIAN NAPOLEONIC



→ INFANTRY 1AS - 11AS



→ COMMANDS 12AS - 13AS - 14AS



→ COMMANDS 15AS - 16AS - 17AS



→ COMMANDS 7ASC - 8ASC - 9ASC



→ CAVALRY TROOPERS 1ASC - 4ASC

→ COMMANDS 5ASC & 6ASC

15mm NAPOLEONIC ARTILLERY CREWS & CANNON



1BA & (GUN 4NA)



2BA & (GUN 5NA)



18BRA & (GUN 6NA)



3BA (ROCKET & CREW)



6FA & (GUN 2NA)



7FA & (GUN 12NA)



8FA & (GUN 3NA)



9FA & (GUN 12NA)



15WA & (GUN 12NA)

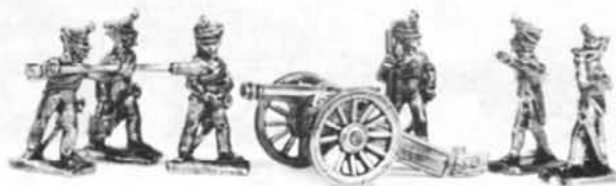


14WA & (GUN 2NA)

15mm NAPOLEONIC ARTILLERY CREWS & CANNON



11RA & (GUN 14NA)



12RA & (GUN 13NA)



21DWA



22DWA & (GUN 12NA)



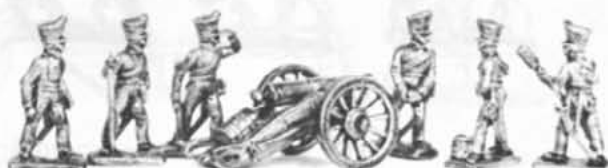
17SPA & (GUN 14NA)



4PA & (GUN 7NA)



10PA



5PA & (GUN 8NA)



13BVA



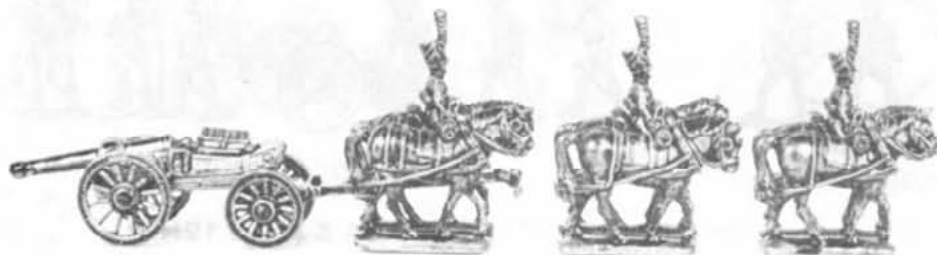
16ASA & (GUN 18NA)

15mm NAPOLEONIC ARTILLERY TEAMS & CANNON



← WURTEMBERG TEAM
WITH FRENCH
LIMBER & HOWITZER

PRUSSIAN TEAM (1806)
WITH 11NA LIMBER
& 8NA CANNON →



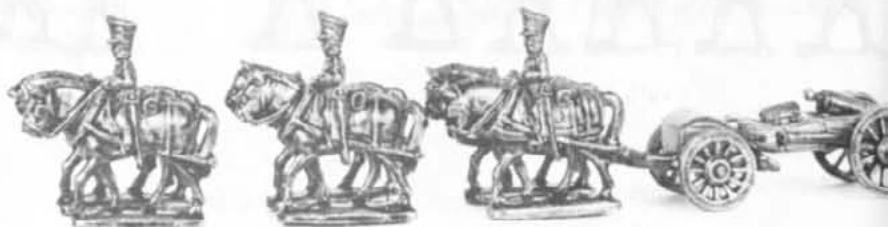
← FRENCH TEAM (GUA
WITH 9NA LIMBER
& 1NA 12lb CANNON

BRITISH TEAM
WITH 10NA LIMBER
4NA CANNON &
LIMBER RIDERS 1NAA →



← BAVARIAN TEAM
WITH 20NA LIMBE
& 3NAA LIMBER RI

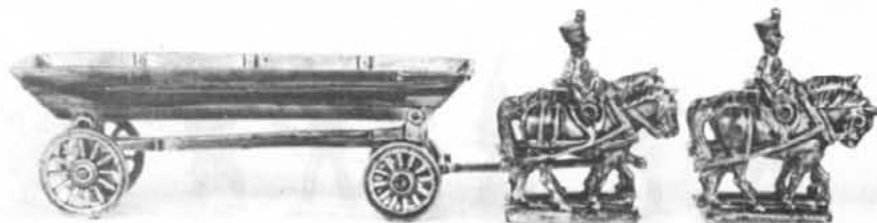
PRUSSIAN TEAM
WITH 11NA LIMBER →
& 7NA CANNON



← RUSSIAN TEAM
WITH 15NA LIMBE
13NA CANNON

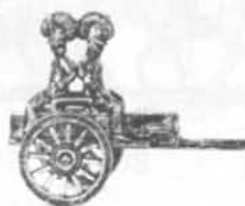
15mm NAPOLEONIC WAGONS & ACCESSORIES

6 NAW PONTOON
WAGON & BOAT →



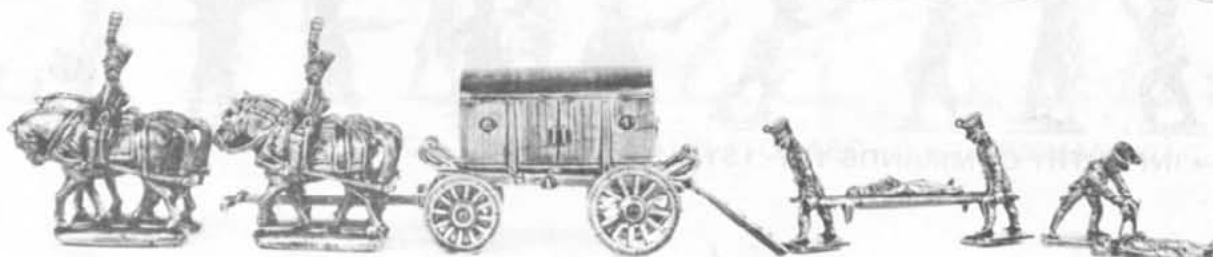
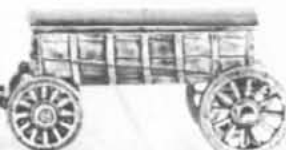
← 5NAA
PONTOON WORKERS

3 NAW & 6 NAA
ROCKET CAISSON →



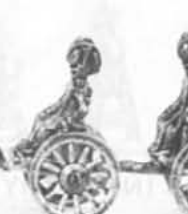
← 1NAW
FRENCH AMMUNITION CAISSON

4 NAW RUSSIAN
AMMUNITION CAISSON →



↑ 5NAW & 4NAA FRENCH AMBULANCE & ORDERLIES

2 NAW & 1NAA
BRITISH CAISSON
AND
LIMBER RIDERS →



← 2NAA
AUSTRIAN GUN
TRAIL RIDERS

15mm AMERICAN CIVIL WAR



→ INFANTRY 1Y - 10Y & 27Y - 22Y



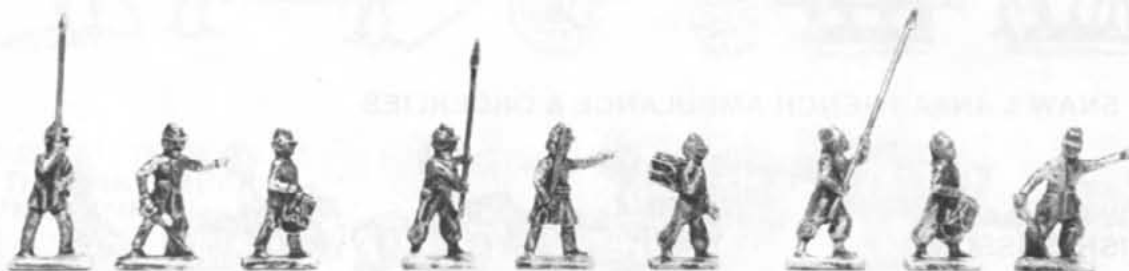
→ TROOPERS 1YC - 11YC



→ CAVALRY COMMANDS 5YC 6YC & 7YC



→ INFANTRY COMMANDS 12Y 13Y & 30Y



→ INFANTRY COMMANDS 11Y 33Y & 14Y



→ INFANTRY 20Y - 38Y

15mm COLONIAL WARS



→ 1C - 10C BRITISH INFANTRY

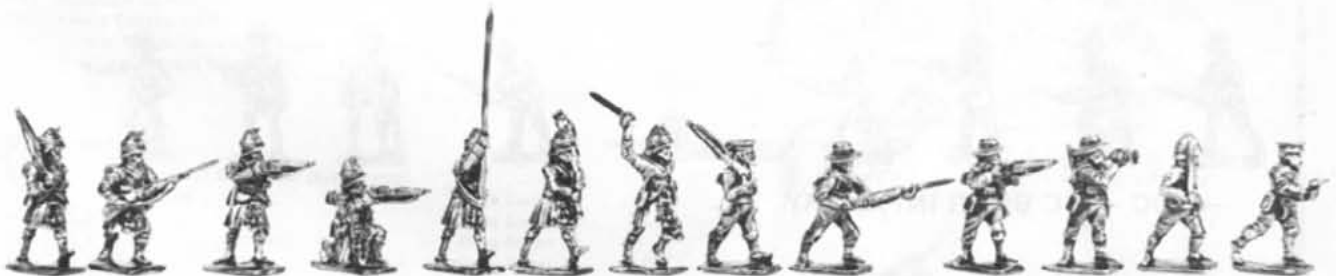


→ 8C BRITISH COMMAND → 30C - 37C ZULUS

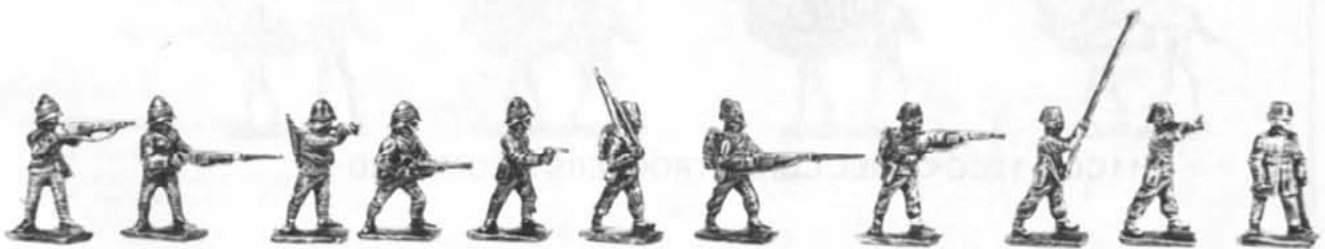


→ 36C - 40C ZULUS

→ 41C ZULU COMMAND



→ BRITISH INFANTRY 13C - 16C COMMAND 17C 18C - 20C. COMMAND 21C



→ 22C & 23C COMMAND 24C

50C - 52C COMMAND 53C



→ TRIBESMEN 54C - 59C COMMAND 61C

62C - 64C

15mm COLONIAL WARS

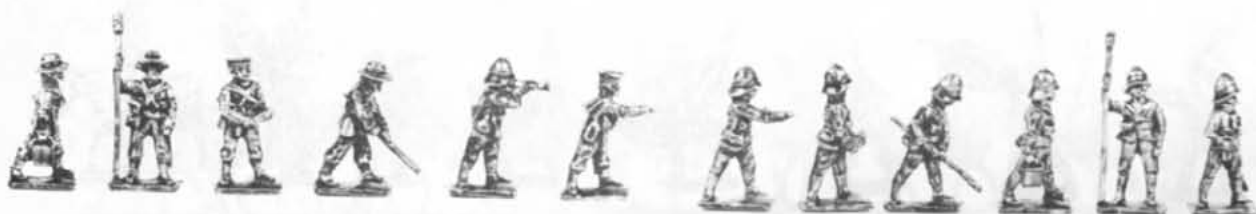


→ BRITISH CAVALRY 1CC & 2CC

→ COMMANDS 3CC 5CC & 7CC



21TH TEAM WITH 2CA LIMBER & 1CA GATLING



→ 11CA NAVAL GUN CREW

12CA ARTILLERY CREW



→ 90C - 96C BOER INFANTRY



→ 11CC & 12CC CAMEL CORPS TROOPERS & COMMAND



→ 50CC - 54CC DERVISH CAVALRY

ELEPHANTS, CHARIOTS & HORSES FOR ANCIENTS PERIOD

25mm

All Horses are Price Series 1 except where shown

ANCIENT PERIOD HORSES

- A26 Persian Cavalry Horse
- A27 Half Armoured Cataphract Horse
- A28 Indian Cavalry Horse
- A29 Numidian Pony
- A30 Spanish Cavalry Horse
- A31 Cavalry Horse of all Nations
- A32 Roman Cavalry Horse 1st and 2nd Cent
- A33 Moorish Cavalry Pony
- A34 Sassanid Half Armoured Cavalry Horse
- A35 Roman Cavalry Horse 5th Cent
- A36 Hunnic Cavalry Horse/Picts & Britons
- A37 Fully Armoured Cataphract Horse
- A38 Byzantine Half Armoured Cavalry Horse

ALTERNATIVE POSITIONS TO ABOVE

- A26A Persian Cavalry Horse
- A28A Indian Cavalry Horse
- A30A Spanish Cavalry Horse
- A31A Cavalry Horse of all Nations
- A32A Roman Cavalry Horse 1st & 2nd Cent
- A35A Roman Cavalry Horse 5th Cent
- A36A Hunnic, Pict, British Cavalry Horse

EGYPT AND ASSYRIA

- A39 Egyptian Cavalry Horse
- A40 Assyrian Cavalry Horse

THE DARK AGES

- A41 Byzantine Cavalry Horse
- A42 Asiatic Cavalry Horse
- A43 Cavalry Horse, Carolingian, Franks, Arabs etc.
- A44 11th Cent, Cavalry Horse

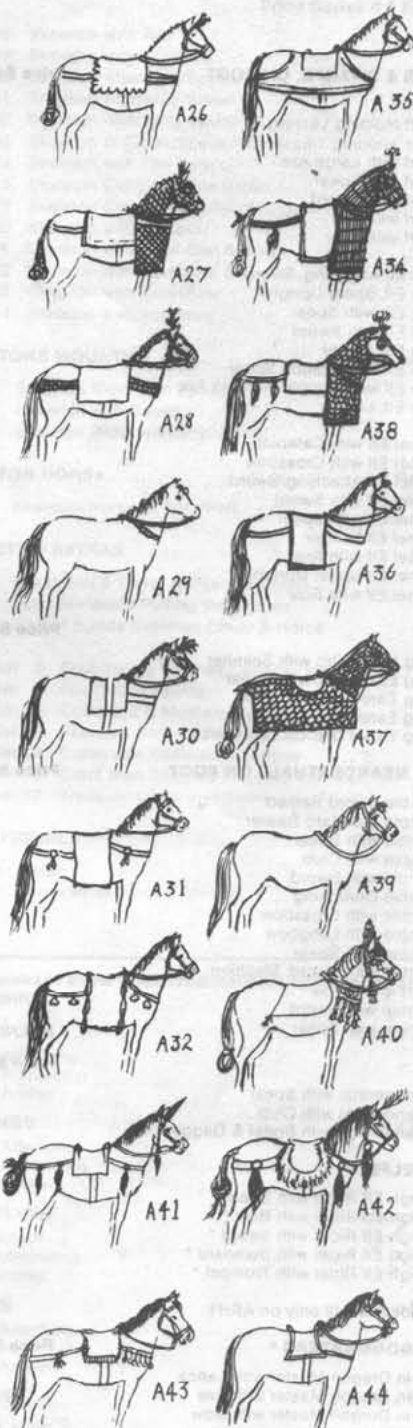
OTHER ANIMALS

- | | | |
|------------|---|-----------------|
| Elephant 1 | Macedonian/Successor plus Howdah & Mahout | Price Series 10 |
| Elephant 2 | Indian | Price Series 8 |
| Elephant 3 | Sassanid plus Howdah & Mahout | Price Series 10 |
| Elephant 4 | Carthaginian plus Howdah & Mahout | Price Series 10 |
| Camel 1 | Dromedary | Price Series 3 |
| Camel 2 | Bactrian | Price Series 3 |
| Camel 3 | Armoured Dromedary | Price Series 3 |
| Camel 4 | Dromedary Charging | Price Series 3 |
| Oxen 1 | Fitted with Harness | Price Series 1 |

ELEPHANT HOWDAH CREWS

Price Series 3

- ELEX 1 Elephant Howdah Crew for No. 1
- ELEX 3 Elephant Howdah Crew for No. 3
- ELEX 4 Elephant Howdah Crew for No. 4



ANCIENT ARTILLERY

Price Series

- | | | |
|----------|----------------|----|
| A.F.A. 1 | Ballista | 7 |
| A.F.A. 2 | Catapult | 8 |
| A.F.A. 3 | Field Ballista | 4 |
| A.F.A. 4 | Siege Catapult | 12 |

ANCIENT CHARIOTS

(These include Horses and Crew)

- | | | |
|---------|-------------------------------|----|
| Char 1 | Egyptian with Pharaoh | 10 |
| Char 2 | Persian | 10 |
| Char 3 | Assyrian | 10 |
| Char 4 | British | 10 |
| Char 5 | Indian Light Chariot | 10 |
| Char 6 | Indian Heavy Chariot | 11 |
| Char 1A | Egyptian with Archer & Driver | 10 |

25mm

THE WORLD OF AUREOLA ROCOCO FANTASY RANGE

ORCS, ELVES & DWARFS, ON FOOT

Price Series 0

- ARD 1 Dwarf
- ARD 2 Dwarf Holding Lantern
- ARD 3 Dwarf Holding Treasure Box
- ARD 4 Dwarf with Large Axe
- ARD 5 Dwarf with Spear
- ARD 6 Dwarf with Sword
- ARD 7 Dwarf with Axe
- ARD 8 Dwarf with Bow

- ARE 1 High Elf Attacking, Sword
- ARE 2 High Elf, Spear Upright
- ARE 3 High Elf, with Spear
- ARE 4 High Elf with Sword
- ARE 5 High Elf, Archer
- ARE 6 High Elf with Dragon Spear
- ARE 7 High Elf with Double Handed Axe
- ARE 8 High Elf, Leader

- ARE11 Tunnel Elf with Catapult
- ARE12 Tunnel Elf with Crossbow
- ARE13 Tunnel Elf Attacking/Sword
- ARE14 Tunnel Elf with Sword
- ARE15 Tunnel Elf with Spear
- ARE18 Tunnel Elf Leader
- ARE19 Tunnel Elf with Axe
- ARE20 Tunnel Elf Spear Upright
- ARE21 Tunnel Elf with Bow

Price Series 1

- ARO 1 Long Eared Orc with Scimitar
- ARO 2 Long Eared Orc with Spear
- ARO 3 Long Eared Orc with Club
- ARO 4 Long Eared Orc, Bowman
- ARO 5 Long Eared Orc, Crossbowman

ZOMBIES & NEANDERTHALS ON FOOT

Price Series 0

- ARZ 1 Zombie Sword Raised
- ARZ 2 Zombie Standard Bearer
- ARX 3 Zombie with Spear
- ARZ 4 Zombie with Club
- ARZ 5 Zombie with Sword
- ARZ 6 Zombie Crouching
- ARZ 7 Zombie with Crossbow
- ARZ 8 Zombie with Longbow
- ARZ 9 Zombie with Spear
- ARZ10 Zombie with Sword, Slashing
- ARZ11 Zombie with Axe
- ARZ12 Zombie with Sword
- ARZ13 Zombie with Spear

Price Series 1

- ARN 1 Neanderthal with Spear
- ARN 2 Neanderthal with Club
- ARN 3 Neanderthal with Spear & Dagger

MOUNTED ELFS

- AREC 1 High Elf Rider with Spear *
- AREC 2 High Elf Rider with Bow *
- AREC 3 High Elf Rider with Sword *
- AREC 4 High Elf Rider with Standard *
- AREC 5 High Elf Rider with Trumpet *

* Note Elf Riders will fit only on ARH1

ELVIN DRAGONMASTERS *

Price Series 1

- ARL 1 Elvin Dragon Master with Lance
- ARL 2 Elvin Dragon Master with Axe
- ARL 3 Elvin Dragon Master with Bow
- ARL 4 Saddle

Price Series 0

(Required if Figure Mounted on DRAG1)

NOTE * These figures will fit only on Dragons

HORSES & DRAGONS

- ARH 1 Elfs Horse, Fitted High Backed Saddle
- ARH 2 Sharadan Lords Horse
- ARH 3 Warriors Horse
- ARH 4 Knights Silver Rose Horse
- ARH 5 Unicorn Women Warriors Horse

DRAGONS

- DRAG1 Large Dragon
- DRAG2 Small Dragon, Fitted Saddle
- VFWH1 Skeleton Horse (for VFW67-69)

AUREOLA & WOMEN WARRIORS ON FOOT

Price Series 0

- AR 1 Crowned Aureola with Sword
- AR 2 Uncrowned Aureola with Sword
- AR 3 Woman Warrior with Spear/Helmet
- AR 4 Woman Warrior Archer
- AR 5 Woman Warrior with Hand Axe
- AR 6 Woman Warrior with Sword
- AR 7 Woman Warrior with Spear
- AR 8 Woman Warrior with Whip
- AR 9 Woman Warrior with Double Handed Axe
- AR 10 Woman Warrior with Sword
- AR 11 Woman Warrior with Halbard
- AR 12 Woman Warrior with Sword
- AR 13 Woman Warrior Leaning on Spear

WOMEN WARRIORS MOUNTED *

Price Series 0

- ACR 1 Woman Warrior with Sword
- ARC 2 Woman Warrior with Bow
- ARC 3 Woman Warrior with Double Handed Axe
- ARC 4 Woman Warrior with Sword
- ARC 5 Woman Warrior with Axe
- ARC 6 Woman Warrior with Spear
- ARC 7 Woman Warrior with Spear

* Use Horse No ARH5

MORTALS & MALE WARRIORS ON FOOT

Price Series 1

- ARX 1 Mortal with Separate Sword
- ARX 2 Male Warrior with Spear
- ARX 3 Male Warrior with Short Sword
- ARX 4 Male Warrior Archer
- ARX 5 Male Warrior with Sword
- ARX 6 Male Warrior with Axe
- ARX 7 Male Warrior with Doubled handed Axe
- ARX 8 Male Warrior with Sword & Dagger
- ARX 9 Male Warrior with Double Handed Sword
- ARX 10 Male Warrior with Axe

MORTAL & MALE WARRIORS MOUNTED *

Price Series 1

- ARXC 1 Mortal with Sword
- ARXC 2 Male Warrior with Chain Mace
- ARXC 3 Male Warrior with Spear
- ARXC 4 Male Warrior with Sword
- ARXC 5 Male Warrior Archer
- ARXC 6 Male Warrior with Axe
- ARXC 7 Male Warrior with Dagger

* Use Horses ARH2, 3 or 4

KNIGHTS OF THE SILVER ROSE ON FOOT

Price Series 1

- ARK 1 Knight with Spear
- ARK 2 Knight with Halbard Upright
- ARK 3 Knight with Sword
- ARK 4 Knight with Spear Marching
- ARK 5 Knight with Double Handed Axe
- ARK 6 Knight with Double Action Blow Dart
- ARK 7 Knight with Halbard

KNIGHTS OF THE SILVER ROSE MOUNTED *

Price Series 1

- ARKC 1 Knight with Spear
- ARKC 2 Knight with Sword
- ARKC 3 Knight with Axe

* Use Horses ARH4

BORDERERS, MALE WANDERERS ON FOOT

Price Series 0

- ARB 1 Borderer with Sword
- ARB 2 Borderer with Spear
- ARB 3 Borderer with Double Handed Axe
- ARB 4 Borderer with Sword & Dagger
- ARB 5 Borderer Archer
- ARB 6 Borderer with Axe
- ARB 7 Borderer with Halbard
- ARB 8 Borderer Musician with Lyre
- ARB 9 Borderer Slinger
- ARB 10 Borderer Crossbowman

THE SHARADAN LORDS OF DARKNESS *

Price Series 1

- ARSC 1 Lord of Darkness Mounted Spear
- ARSC 2 Lord of Darkness Mounted Sword
- ARSC 3 Lord of Darkness Mounted Spear
- ARSC 4 Lord of Darkness Mounted Large Axe

* Use Horse No ARH2

AUREOLA ROCOCO FANTASY continued

25mm

SHARADAN LORDS OF DARKNESS

	Price Series
ARS 1 Grand Accuser on Throne of Judgement	10
ARS 2 Accuser's Giant Executioner	3
ARS 3 Accuser's Scribes & Servants (4 figs)	7
ARS 4 Sharadan Guard in Winged Helm	3
ARS 5 Sharadan Guard in Helm	3

SPIRITS & WIZARDS etc

	Price Series
ARW 1 Wizard of Deathly Images	3
ARW 2 Spirit of the Hand of Death	3
ARW 3 Fire Demon	3
ARW 4 Elderly Scribe with Tablet	3
ARW 5 Wizard of Goodness	3
ARW 6 Woman Tied to Snake Posts	3

	Price Series
VFW 22 Evil Witch of the North	4
VFW 23 Mother Sulphur	4
VFW 29 Old Witch Holding a Rat	4
VFW 72 Hero with Sword	1
VFW 72A Hero with Dragon Slayer Weapon	1
VFW 123 Pursio the Dwarf	0
VFW 124 Rhys the Bard with Sword/Lute	1
VFW 125 Anvar	1
VFW 126 Madoc	1
VFW 127 Gorwin Bowman	1
VFW 128 Caspar Bowman	1
VFW 131 Traveller with Haversack & Staff	1
VFW 132 Traveller with Sacks	1

FOREST ORCS

	Price Series 1
VFW 9 Forest Orc with Scimitar	
VFW 10 Forest Orc with Spear	
VFW 11 Forest Orc with Double Handed Axe	
VFW 12 Forest Orc with Spiked Club	
VFW 13 Forest Orc with Cat 'o' Nine Tails	

SKELETONS ON FOOT

	Price Series 0
VFW 55 Skeleton with Spear	* Except where shown
VFW 56 Skeleton with Sword	
VFW 57 Skeleton with Serrated Spear	

SKELETONS ON FOOT Cont

	Price Series 0 * Except where shown
VFW 58 Skeleton with Axe	
VFW 59 Skeleton with Scythe	
VFW 60 Skeleton Attacking/Scythe	
VFW 61 Skeleton Attacking/Spear	
VFW 62 Skeleton Attacking/Sword	
VFW 63 Skeleton in Cloak/Spear	
VFW 64 Skeleton with Fire Beacon	
VFW 118 Skeleton Carrying Wine barrel	* Series 1
VFW 119 Skeleton Carrying Basket of Skulls	* Series 1
VFW 120 Skeleton with Lantern	
VFW 121 Skeleton with Skull Cap & Spear	
VFW 122 Skeleton with Cuirass & Sword	
VFW 133 Skeleton with Crossbow	
VFW 134 Skeleton with Longbow	

SKELETONS MOUNTED

	Price Series 0
VFW 67 Skeleton Rider with Spear	
VFW 68 Skeleton with Sword	
VFW 69 Skeleton Rider with Scythe	

SKELETON HORSE

	Price Series 1
VFWH1 Skeleton Horse — For VFW67 - 69	

VFW SETS & EXTRAS

	Price Series
VFW 40 Great Bell & Tower (8 Pcs + Wheels)	12
VFW 46 Four Skeletons Pulling Bell Ropes	7
VFW 42 Cart of Bones Skeleton Driver & Horse	9
VFW Set 3 Four Young Witches Dancing Naked	6
VFW Set 5 Four Monk Spirits	6
VFW Set 12 Coffin/Lid & Mummy	4
VFW Set 13 Skeleton Coffin Carriers (4 figures)	6
VFW Set 14 Coffin with Skeleton & Corpse	4
VFW Set 15 Giant Man Trapped in Coffin with Rats	4
VFW Set 17 Treasure Chest and Booty	3

LARGE FIGURES

	Price Series
VFWM11 Satan	10
MFM1 Monster Skeleton Fishtoid	10

Packed in 1, 2 or 3 models as shown, these come complete with a strip of assorted weapons to allow "individualisation". Price Series and Pack Content as shown after Model description.

ORCS

	Price Series 5(2)
ORC 1 Attacking	
ORC 2 Advancing	
ORC 3 Archer	
ORC 4 Crossbowman	

GNOLLS

	Price Series 5 (2)
GNL 1 Attacking	
GNL 2 Advancing	
GNL 3 Archer	

HIGH ELVES

	Price Series 5 (3)
ELF 1 Attacking	
ELF 2 Advancing	
ELF 3 Archer	

GNOMES

	Price Series 5 (3)
GNM 1 Attacking	
GNM 2 Advancing	
GNM 3 Archer	

DWARVES

	Price Series 5 (3)
DWF 1 Attacking	
DWF 2 Advancing	
DWF 3 Archer	

FEMALE ELVES

	Price Series 5 (3)
FEE 1 Attacking	
FEE 2 Advancing	
FEE 3 Archer	

EVIL CLERICS

	Price Series 3 (2)
ECL 1 Elder	
ECL 2 Indian	
ECL 3 Egyptian	
ECL 4 Aztec	

MONSTERS

	Price Series as Shown (1)
DDM 1 Demigorgon	9
DDM 2 Orcus	9
DDM 3 Succubus	3

ACCESSORIES

	Price Series 5
001 Small Figures Weapon Pack	
002 Large Figures Weapon Pack	
003 Assorted Shields Pack	

HOBGOBLINS

	Priced Series 5 (2)
HOB 1 Attacking	
HOB 2 Advancing	
HOB 3 Archer	

HALFLINGS

	Price Series 5 (3)
HOB 1 Attacking	
HOB 2 Advancing	
HOB 3 Archer	

WOOD ELVES

	Price Series 5 (3)
ELF 4 Attacking	
ELF 5 Advancing	
ELF 6 Archer	

GOBLINS

	Price Series 5 (3)
GOB 1 Attacking	
GOB 2 Advancing	
GOB 3 Archer	

KOBOLDS

	Price Series 5 (3)
KOL 1 Attacking	
KOL 2 Advancing	
KOL 3 Archer	

FEMALE DWARVES

	Price Series 5 (3)
FDF 1 Attacking	
FDF 2 Advancing	
FDF 3 Archer	

OGRES & TROLLS

	Price Series 7 (1)
OGM 1 Ogre Magi	
OGT 1 Ogre	
TRL 1 Troll	

	Price Series 7 (1)
DD 1 Type 1	7
DD 2 Type 2	3
DD 3 Type 3	5
DD 4 Type 4	7
DD 5 Type 5	5
DD 6 Type 6	7

15mm

GREEK AND PERSIAN WARS

INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- Z101 Hoplite, Corinthian Helmet
- Z102 Hoplite, Calceidean Helmet
- Z103 Greek, Light Javelinmen
- Z104 Greek Archer
- Z105 Greek Slingers
- Z106 Greek Peltast Crescent Shield
- Z107 Later Hoplite, 400 BC
- Z108 Spartan Hoplite 400 BC
- Z109 Persian Immortals, Spear, Bow
- Z110 Iranian Spearmen, Spear, Bow, Shield
- Z111 Assyrian Spearmen, Shield
- Z112 Sakae, Axe, Bow
- Z113 Bactrian Spearmen, Spear, Bow
- Z114 Ethiopian Archers with Light Spears
- Z115 Caspian Archers
- Z116 Sarangian Archers with Spears
- Z117 Ethiopian Longbowmen
- Z118 Libyan Javelinmen
- Z119 Paphlagonian Javelinmen, Shield
- Z120 Mysian Javelinmen, Shield
- Z121 Thracian, Spear, Crescent Shield
- Z122 Milyae, Leather Cap, Cloak, Spear
- Z123 Pisidian, Horned Helmet, Javelin, Small Shield
- Z124 Cabelee, Javelin, Shield, Helmet
- Z125 Phoenician Marine, Crested Helmet, Javelin
- Z126 Egyptian Marine Axe
- Z127 Lycian Marine, Javelins, Bow
- Z128 Later Persian, Spear, Shield, (Mossynoeci)
- Z129 Later Persian, Spear, Shield, (Drilae)
- Z130 Later Persian, Spear, (Chalybes)

CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC101 Greek Cavalrymen Crested Helmet, Spear
- ZC102 Greek Cavalrymen, Crested Helmet, Hoplite, Shield
- ZC103 Thessalian Cavalrymen, Javelin
- ZC104 Later Greek Cavalry 400BC Boetian, Helmet, Javelin
- ZC105 Persian Cavalrymen, Spear, Bow, Shield
- ZC106 Bactrian Cavalrymen, Spear, Bow
- ZC107 Sakae Cavalrymen, House Archers
- ZC108 Persian Heavy Cavalrymen, Javelin
- ZC109 Persian Extra Heavy Cavalry, Javelin
- ZC110 Paphlagonian Light Cavalry, Javelin

CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC111 Persian Cavalry Command Set
- ZC112 Greek Cavalry Command Set

INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- Z131 Persian Infantry Command Set
- Z132 Greek Infantry Command Set
- Z133 Command Set of Irregular Officers

MACEDONIAN & PUNIC WARS

INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- Z134 Macedonian Phalangite, Crested Helmet
- Z135 Macedonian Hypaspist, Crested Helmet
- Z136 Macedonian Phalangite
- Z137 Macedonian Hypaspist
- Z138 Greek Mercenary Hoplite
- Z139 Greek Mercenary Peltast/Pelta, Javelin
- Z140 Greek Mercenary, Peltast/Thureos, Spear
- Z141 Thracian, Peltast Rhomphaia
- Z142 Rhodian or Agrianian, Slinger
- Z143 Staff Slingers
- Z144 Cretan Archers
- Z145 Aetolian or Agrianian Javelinmen
- Z146 Persian Cardaces, Spear, Shield
- Z147 Persian Archers
- Z148 Persian Slingers, Shield
- Z149 Syrian Archer
- Z150 Gastropheto, Crossbowmen
- Z151 Successor, Phalangite
- Z152 Roman Velite Javelin, Shield
- Z153 Roman, Hastatus, Heavy Javelin, Shield
- Z154 Roman, Princeps or Triarius, Spear, Shield
- Z155 Carthaginian Citizen, Spearmen
- Z161 Thracian Javelinmen

CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC113 Macedonian Cavalrymen, Sarissophori
- ZC114 Macedonian Companion Cavalry, Spear
- ZC115 Thessalian or Thracian Cavalry, Javelin
- ZC116 Thracian Cavalrymen, Kontos
- ZC117 Scythian Dahae Horse Archers
- ZC118 Persians Heavy Cavalrymen, Spear
- ZC119 Persian Cavalrymen, Javelin
- ZC120 Seleucid Cataphract, Kontos
- ZC121 Seleucid Light Cavalry, Javelin, Shield
- ZC122 Successor, Light Cavalry, Javelin, Shield
- ZC123 Successor, or Roman Heavy Cavalry, Spear Shield
- ZC124 Carthaginian Noble Cavalrymen, Spear, Shield

CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC125 Macedonian Cavalry Command Set
- ZC126 Persian Cavalry Command Set
- ZC127 Carthage Officers Set
- ZC128 Roman Officers Set

INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- Z156 Macedonian Infantry Command Set
- Z157 Persian Infantry Command Set
- Z158 Carthage Infantry Officer Set
- Z159 Roman Infantry Officer Set

CHARIOTS, CAMELS, ELEPHANTS & ARTILLERY,

CHARIOTS & CREWS

Price Series 5 * Except where shown

- ZE 6 Persian Chariot 2 Horses and Crew
- ZE 7 Indian Light Chariot 2 Horses and Crew
- ZE 8 Indian Heavy Chariot 4 Horses and Crew
- ZE 9 British Chariot 2 Horses and Crew
- ZE16 Carthaginian Chariot 4 Horses & Crew

Price Series 6

Price Series 6

CAMELS AND RIDERS SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- ZE10 Pack of three Palmyran Camelmen and Camels
- ZE11 Pack of three Arab Camelmen and Camels
- ZE12 Pack of three Arab Camel Archers and Camels

ELEPHANTS AND CREWS

Price Series 6

- ZE0 Carthaginian Elephant and Crew
- ZE1 Sassanid Elephant, Howdah and Crew
- ZE2 Macedonian/Successor, Armoured, Howdah and Crew
- ZE3 Early Macedonian and Crew Astride elephant
- ZE4 Indian Elephant and Crew Astride Elephant
- ZE5 Indian General's Elephant, Howdah and Crew

ARTILLERYMEN AND PEICES

Pack Price Series 5

- ZA1 Roman Artillerymen pack
- ZA2 ballista Bolt Throwers packs
- ZA3 Onager Stone Thrower pack
- ZA4 Macedonian Artillerymen pack
- ZA7 Catapult

IMPERIAL ROME

15mm

INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- Z 1 Legionarius, Late Republic
- Z 2 Legionarius Augustan
- Z 3 Legionarius 1st Century
- Z 4 Legionarius Early 2nd Century
- Z 5 Legionarius Mid 2nd Century
- Z 6 Legionarius Late 2nd Century
- Z 7 Praetorian 3rd/Early 4th Century
- Z 8 Legionarius Mid 3rd/5th Century
- Z 9 Augustan Auxiliary Infantrymen Lancea
- Z10 Auxiliary Infantrymen Early 1st Century Lancea
- Z11 Auxiliary Infantrymen Mid 1st Century Lancea
- Z12 Auxiliary Infantrymen Early 2nd Century Lancea
- Z13 Auxiliary Infantrymen 2nd Century Lancea
- Z14 Auxiliary Infantrymen 3rd/Early 4th Century Lancea
- Z15 Lanciarius, 4th Century
- Z16 Auxiliary Palatina in Helmet, Lancea
- Z17 Auxiliary Palatina Bareheaded, Lancea
- Z18 Eastern Auxiliary Archer 1st/2nd Century
- Z19 Western Auxiliary Archers 1st/2nd Century
- Z20 Eastern Auxiliary Archers Late 2nd Century
- Z21 Archers 3rd/5th Century Leather Cap/Shield
- Z22 Archers 3rd/5th Century Bareheaded/Shield
- Z23 Legionary Archers 4th/5th Century/Shield
- Z24 Legionary Slingers/Shield
- Z25 Byzantine Light Archers
- Z26 Byzantine Heavy Archers
- Z27 Byzantine Crossbowmen
- Z28 Byzantine Heavy Infantrymen
- Z29 Slinger 3rd/5th Century, Bareheaded/Shield
- Z30 Auxiliary Infantrymen 3rd/5th Century, Bareheaded/Lancea

CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC 1 Late Republic/Augustan Cavalry
- ZC 2 Early/Mid 1st Century Auxiliary Cavalrymen
- ZC 3 Late 1st/2nd Century Auxiliary Cavalrymen
- ZC 4 Mid 2nd Century Auxiliary Cavalrymen
- ZC 5 Equites Singulares 2nd Century Cavalrymen
- ZC 6 Heavy Cavalrymen 2nd/3rd Century
- ZC 7 Lt. Cavalrymen 3rd/5th Century Scutarius
- ZC 8 Lt. Cavalrymen 3rd/5th Century Promoti
- ZC 9 Medium Cavalrymen Late 2nd/5th Century
- ZC10 Heavy Cavalrymen Late 3rd/5th Century
- ZC11 Lt. Cavalry Archers 3rd/5th Century/Shield
- ZC12 Clibanarii Kontos, Bow, Shield
- ZC13 Catafractarii Kontos
- ZC14 Byzantine Heavy Cavalrymen, Kontos, Bow, Shield
- ZC15 Byzantine Lt. Cavalrymen, Kontos
- ZC16 Byzantine Horse Archers Shield

ROMAN CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC17 Early Roman Cavalry Command
- ZC18 Later Roman Cavalry Command
- ZC19 Byzantine Cavalry Command

ROMAN INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- Z31 Early Roman Infantry Command
- Z32 Later Roman Infantry Command
- Z33 Byzantine Infantry Command

BARBARIANS & OTHER NATIONS at the time of the Greek Persian, Macedonian & Roman Wars

INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- Z40 German, Semi Naked, Cloak, Javelin, Shield
- Z41 German, Trousers, Cloak, Spear, Shield
- Z42 German, Trousers, Club, Shield
- Z43 German, Trousers, Javelin, Shield
- Z44 German, Trousers, Sling, Shield
- Z45 German, Trousers, Axe, Shield
- Z46 Visigoth, Javelin, Shield
- Z47 Ostrogoth, Archers
- Z48 Frankish, Spear, Shield
- Z49 Frankish, Axe, Shield
- Z50 Frankish, Sword, Shield
- Z51 Gallic, Sword, Shield
- Z52 Gallic, Javelin, Sword
- Z53 British, Sling, Small Shield
- Z54 British, Sword, Shield
- Z55 British, Javelin, Shield
- Z56 British, Light Javelinmen, Small Shield
- Z57 Pictish, Spears, Shield
- Z58 Pictish, Javelin, Shield
- Z59 Pictish Archers
- Z60 Saxon Noble, Spear, Shield
- Z61 Saxon Peasant, Spear, Shield
- Z62 Scots/Irish Noble, Javelin, Shield
- Z63 Scots/Irish Warrior, Javelin, Small Shield
- Z64 Irish Warrior, Javelin, Shield
- Z65 Jewish, Javelin, Shield, Cloak
- Z66 Jewish, Archers
- Z67 Dacian, Javelin, Shield
- Z68 Dacian, Rhomphaia
- Z69 Dacian Archers
- Z70 Armenian Javelin, Shield
- Z71 Armenian Archers
- Z72 Sassanid Levy, Spear, Shield
- Z73 Sassanid, Archer
- Z74 Sassanid, Sling, Small Shield
- Z75 Sassanid, Javelin, Shield
- Z76 Palmyran Archers
- Z78 Parthian City Levy, Bow, Short Sword
- Z79 Balearic, Sling, Small Shield
- Z80 Spanish Caetratus, Javelin, Shield
- Z81 Spanish, Scutarius, Spear, Shield, Cloak
- Z82 Indian Archers, Heavy Sword (Firing Bow)
- Z83 Indian Javelinmen, Javelin, Heavy Sword, Shield
- Z84 Arab, Archers
- Z85 Numidian, or Moorish Javelinmen

CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC30 German Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield
- ZC31 Hun Cavalrymen, Javelin, Bow, Shield
- ZC32 Hun Cavalrymen (Firing Bow)
- ZC33 Gothic Medium Cavalrymen, Javelin Shield
- ZC34 Gothic Heavy Cavalrymen, Spear, Shield
- ZC35 Gaul Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield, Helmet
- ZC36 British Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield, Helmet
- ZC37 British Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield
- ZC38 Pictish Light Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield
- ZC39 Pictish Light Cavalrymen Archers (Firing Bow)
- ZC40 Sarmatian, Heavy Cavalrymen, Kontos, Bow
- ZC41 Armenian Cataphract, Kontos, Sword, Shield
- ZC42 Armenian Horse Archers (Firing Bow)
- ZC43 Sassanid, Light Cavalrymen, Javelin, Bow, Shield
- ZC44 Sassanid, Clibanarius, Kontos, Bow
- ZC45 Sassanid, Cataphract, Kontos, Sword
- ZC46 Palmyran Regular Cavalrymen, Javelin/Bow/Shield
- ZC47 Palmyran Irregular Cavalrymen (Firing Bow) Sword
- ZC48 Palmyran Cataphract, Kontos, Mace
- ZC49 Parthian Horse Archers
- ZC50 Parthian Cataphract, Kontos, Mace
- ZC51 Spanish Medium Cavalry, Spear, Shield
- ZC52 Indian Horse Archers (Firing Bow)
- ZC53 Indian Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield
- ZC54 Arab Light Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield
- ZC55 Numidian Light Cavalrymen, Javelin, Shield
- ZC62 Hun Noble Cavalrymen
- ZC63 Visigoth/Gardine Light Cavalrymen

CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC56 Gallic or Vandals Set of Cavalry Officers
- ZC57 Sassanid Cavalry Command Set
- ZC58 Palmyran Cavalry Command Set
- ZC59 Eastern Heavy Cavalry Officers Set
- ZC60 Parthian Cavalry Officers Set
- ZC61 Hun Cavalry Command

INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- Z86 Gallic or Vandals, Infantry Command Set
- Z87 Scots/Irish & Pictish Infantry Officers Set
- Z88 Dacian Infantry Command Set
- Z89 Sassanid Infantry Command Set
- Z90 Eastern Infantry Officers Set
- Z91 Spanish Infantry Command Set

15mm

DARK AGES & NORMAN CONQUEST 600 - 1066 AD

INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- Z201 Byzantine Scutatos 7th Century
- Z202 Byzantine Scutatos 10th Century
- Z203 Byzantine Front Rank Scutatos 10th Century
- Z204 Byzantine Peltasts
- Z205 Byzantine Psilos Bowmen
- Z206 Byzantine Psilos Javelinmen
- Z207 Byzantine Psilos, Slingers,
- Z208 Byzantine Scutatos, 11th Century
- Z209 Byzantine Psilos 10th/11th Century
- Z210 Byzantine Psilos Armoured Archers
- Z211 Varangian Guard, Double Handed Axes
- Z212 Sub-Roman British, Spearmen
- Z213 Sub-Roman Gallic, Spearmen
- Z214 Visigoth, Spearmen
- Z215 Visigoth, Archers
- Z216 Carolingian Medium Infantry, Spears
- Z217 Carolingian Heavy Infantry, Spears
- Z218 Carolingian Heavy Archers
- Z219 Ottonian, Heavy Infantry, Spears (Pointed Shield)
- Z220 Ottonian Heavy Infantry, Spears (Cloak and Round Shield)
- Z221 Ottonian Medium Infantry, Spears
- Z222 Viking, Huscarl, Axes
- Z223 Viking Bondi, Spears
- Z224 Viking, Archers
- Z225 Viking, Berserk, Swords
- Z226 Viking, Ulfhednar (Wolfskin-Clad), Spears
- Z227 Rus Warriors, Axes
- Z228 Slav Warriors, Javelins
- Z229 Slav Archers
- Z230 Arab Spearmen
- Z231 Arab Archers
- Z232 Arab Slingers
- Z233 Berber Tribesmen, Javelin, Shield
- Z234 Anglo-Saxon Spearmen (in Cap)
- Z235 Anglo-Saxon Spearmen (Bare-headed)
- Z236 Anglo-Saxon Slingers
- Z237 Anglo-Saxon Archers
- Z238 Saxon Select Fyrdmen, Spears
- Z239 Late Saxon Fyrdmen, Spears
- Z240 Late Saxon Huscarl, Axes (Kite Shield)
- Z241 Norman, Light Archers
- Z242 Norman Heavy Archers
- Z243 French Crossbowmen
- Z244 Norman/European Heavy Infantrymen (Kite Shield) Spears
- Z245 Norman/European Heavy Infantrymen (Kite Shield) Swords
- Z246 French Infantrymen 11th Century, Spear (Kite Shield)
- Z247 Spanish Heavy Infantrymen 11th Century, Spear
- Z248 Moorish Infantrymen Javelin

INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- Z249 Byzantine Infantry Command Set
- Z250 Carolingian Infantry Command Set
- Z251 Arab Infantry Officers Set
- Z252 Saxon Infantry Command Set
- Z253 Norman Infantry Command Set
- Z254 Viking Command Set

CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC201 Byzantine Tagmatic Heavy Cavalrymen
- ZC202 Byzantine Tegmatic Cavalry Archers
- ZC203 Byzantine Clibanophoros
- ZC204 Byzantine Trapezitos
- ZC205 Byzantine Auxiliary/Syrian Cavalrymen, Archers
- ZC206 Byzantine Auxiliary/Pecheneg Cavalry, Archers
- ZC207 Byzantine Thematic Cavalrymen
- ZC208 Byzantine Cavalrymen 11th Century
- ZC209 Byzantine Clibanophoros 11th Century
- ZC210 Sub-Roman Cavalrymen
- ZC211 Lombard Heavy Cavalrymen
- ZC212 Merovingian Heavy Cavalrymen
- ZC213 Carolingian Medium Cavalrymen
- ZC214 Carolingian Heavy Cavalrymen
- ZC215 Carolingian Guard, Cavalrymen
- ZC216 Carolingian Cavalrymen 10th Century
- ZC217 Ottonian Heavy Cavalrymen
- ZC218 Slav Heavy Cavalrymen
- ZC219 Asiatic Light Horse Archers (Avar)
- ZC220 Asiatic Light Horse Archers (Pecheneg)
- ZC221 Asiatic Heavy Horse Archers
- ZC222 Asiatic Heavy Horse Lancers
- ZC223 Bulgar, Heavy Cavalrymen
- ZC224 Khazar, Heavy Horse Archers
- ZC225 Magyar, Heavy Cavalrymen
- ZC226 Alan, Light Cavalrymen, Javelin
- ZC227 Armenian, Heavy Cavalrymen
- ZC228 Late Sassanid Clibanarius, Kontos, Bow
- ZC229 Sogdian, Horse Archers
- ZC230 Arab Light Horse Lancers
- ZC231 Arab Heavy Horse Lancers
- ZC232 Norman Heavy Lancer (Kite Shield)
- ZC233 Norman/European Heavy Lancer, (Kite Shield)
- ZC234 Norman Knights, Swords, (Kite Shield)
- ZC235 Norman/French, Medium Cavalrymen (Kite Shield)
- ZC236 Spanish Heavy Cavalrymen
- ZC237 Moorish Light Cavalrymen

CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC238 Byzantine Cavalry Command Set
- ZC239 Carolingian Cavalry Command Set
- ZC240 Asiatic Cavalry Command Set
- ZC241 Rus/Slav Chieftains Set
- ZC242 Saxon Cavalry Command Set
- ZC243 Norman Cavalry Command Set
- ZC244 Spanish Cavalry Officers Set
- ZC245 Arab Cavalry Command Set

ASIATIC WAGON

Price Series 6

- ZA6 Set Comprising Wagon, Removable Tent
- ZA6A Draught Horses with Driver

SAMURAI, MID OR LATE PERIOD

FOOT FIGURES

Pack Price Series 5

- Z401 Armoured Samurai with Naginata
- Z402 Armoured Samurai with Long Bow
- Z403 Armoured Samurai using 2 Swords
- Z404 Armoured Retainer with Naginata
- Z405 Armoured Retainer with Long Bow
- Z406 Unarmoured Retainer with Naginata
- Z407 Unarmoured Retainer with Long Bow
- Z408 Monk with Naginata and Long Bow
- Z409 Monk with Long Sword
- Z410 Foot Command Samurai 1 General, 2 Standards
- Z411 Retainer 1 Officer, 2 Standard Bearers

Z412 MONK WITH LONG BOW.

CAVALRY FIGURES

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC401 Mounted Samurai with Naginata
- ZC402 Mounted Samurai with Long Bow
- ZC403 Mounted Samurai with Long Sword
- ZC404 Mounted Monk with Naginata
- ZC405 Mounted Command of 1 General, 2 Standard Bearers

RENAISSANCE SAMURAI FOOT

- 401X Samurai with Musket (Firing)
- 402X Ashigaru with Musket (Firing)
- 403X Ashigaru with Spear

ARMIES OF FEUDAL EUROPE & CRUSADES

1066 - 1300 AD

15mm

INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- Z301 European Infantrymen 12th Century, Hood Sword
- Z302 European Infantrymen 12th Century, Mail Hauberk, Axe
- Z303 European Infantrymen 12th Century, Spear
- Z304 European Archers 12th Century, Shortbow
- Z305 European Infantrymen 13th Century, Kettle Hat, Axe
- Z306 European Infantrymen 13th Century, Kettle Hat, Spear
- Z307 European Infantrymen 13th Century, Pot Hat, Falx
- Z308 European Infantrymen 13th Century, Scale Corselet, Spear
- Z309 European Archers 13th Century, Pot Hats
- Z310 European Crossbowmen, Helmet
- Z311 European Heavy Crossbowmen, Mail & Pot Hat
- Z312 European Crossbowmen, Hood
- Z313 Frankish Crossbowmen, Mail Hauberk, Helmet
- Z314 Frankish Infantrymen, Mail Hauberk, Spear
- Z315 Staff Slingers
- Z316 European Infantrymen, Helmet, Gisarme
- Z317 European Infantrymen, Helmet, Bill
- Z318 Flemish Lowland Spearmen, 12 ft. Spear
- Z319 English Infantrymen 12th Century, Wambais, Helmet, Spear
- Z320 English Archers 13th Century
- Z321 Welsh Archers 13th Century
- Z322 Scots Spearmen 13th Century 12 ft Spear
- Z323 Knights on Foot 12th Century, Sword, Kite Shield
- Z324 Knights on Foot 12th Century, Lance, Kite Shield
- Z325 Knights on Foot 13th Century, Lance, Heaume
- Z326 Knights on Foot 13th Century, Sword, Heaume
- Z327 Knights on Foot 13th Century, Mail Coif, Sword
- Z328 Knights on Foot Late 13th Century, Pointed Heaume, Sword
- Z329 Spanish Town Militiamen, Spear & Shield
- Z330 Spanish Bident Javelinmen
- Z331 Mudejar Archers, Firing Bow
- Z332 Almughavari Spearmen
- Z333 Late Umayyad Warriors, Spear & Shield
- Z334 Andalusian Infantrymen, Spear & Shield
- Z335 Grenadine Heavy Infantrymen, Scale Corselet, Spear
- Z336 Negro Soldiers, Sword & Shield
- Z337 Negro Soldiers, Spear & Shield
- Z338 Polish Heavy Infantrymen, Spear, Square Shield
- Z339 Russian Militiamen, Scale Corselet, Spear, Shield
- Z340 Russian/Polish Peasant Infantry, Furcap, Axe
- Z341 Russian/Polish Peasant Infantry, Furcap, Bow
- Z342 Marconite/Syrian Christian Archers
- Z343 Cilician Armenians, Spear, Shield
- Z344 Fatamid Infantrymen, Tunic, Spear, Shield
- Z345 Fatamid Infantrymen, Barefooted, Breeches, Spear
- Z346 Sudanese Archers, Firing Bow
- Z347 Sudanese Spearmen
- Z348 Syrian Infantrymen, Spear, Shield
- Z349 Syrian Infantrymen, Sword, Shield
- Z350 Saracen Crossbowmen, Mail, Hauberk, Helmet
- Z351 Seljuk Infantrymen, Javelin
- Z352 Bedouin Tribesmen, Lance
- Z353 Mamluk on Foot in Full Armour, Lance, Shield
- Z354 Byzantine Heavy Infantrymen 11th - 13th Century Spear
- Z355 Byzantine Light Infantrymen 11th - 13th Century, Spear
- Z356 Byzantine Light Archers 11th - 13th Century
- Z357 Varangian Guard 11th - 13th Century Axe & Kite Shield
- Z358 Mongol Archers, Firing Bow
- Z359 Mongol Infantrymen, Long Thrusting Spear
- Z360 Seljuk Infantrymen, Sword
- Z361 Saracen Infantrymen, Spear
- Z371 Welsh Spearmen

INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- Z362 European Infantry Command Set 12th Century
- Z363 European Infantry Command Set 13th Century
- Z364 Set of Esquires & Standard Bearers on foot 13th Century
- Z365 Spanish Infantry Command Set
- Z366 Russian/Polish Infantry Command Set
- Z367 Fatamid Infantry Command Set
- Z368 Syrian Infantry Command Set
- Z369 Saracen Infantry Command Set
- Z370 Byzantine Infantry Command Set 11th-13th Century

CARROCCIO OR HOLY WAGON

Price Series 6

- ZA5 Set Comprising Wagon with Altar, Cross and Banner
- ZA5A Priests and Oxenteam

CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC301 Knights 12th Century, Kite Shield, Lance
- ZC302 Knights 12th Century, Kite Shield, Flat Top Helmet, Lance
- ZC303 Knights 13th Century, Lance, Heaume
- ZC304 Knights 13th Century, Sword, Heaume
- ZC305 Knights 13th Century, Mail Coif, Lance
- ZC306 Knights 13th Century, Pointed Heaume, Lance
- ZC307 Knights 13th Century, Heaume/Mantling, Lance
- ZC308 Teutonic Knights 13th Century, Lance
- ZC309 Spanish Knights 12th Century, Lance, Round Shield
- ZC310 Spanish Knights 13th Century, Lance
- ZC311 Grenadine Heavy Cavalry, Hood over Mail Coif, Lance
- ZC312 Grenadine Heavy Cavalry/Knights, Heaume with Turban, Lance
- ZC313 Andalusian Heavy Cavalry, Mail, Helmet with Scarf
- ZC314 Andalusian/Berber Light Cavalrymen, Lance
- ZC315 Marubut Cavalrymen, Veiled Turban Lance
- ZC316 Late Umayyad Cavalrymen, Sword, Shield
- ZC317 Aragonese Ginettes Cavalrymen, Spear
- ZC318 Negro Cavalrymen, Lance, Shield
- ZC319 Sicilian Saracen Horse Archers
- ZC320 Lithuan/Polish Mercenary Cavalrymen, Lance
- ZC321 Polish Knights, Russian Style, Lance, Round Shield
- ZC322 Polish Knights, Winged Heaume, Lance
- ZC323 Hungarian Heavy Cavalrymen
- ZC324 Bulgarian Light Cavalrymen
- ZC325 Russian Cavalrymen 12th Century, Lance
- ZC326 Russian Cavalrymen 13th Century, Lance
- ZC327 Russian Cavalrymen, Scale Corselet, Lance
- ZC328 Russian Kazak Horsemen, Javelin
- ZC329 Fatimid Cavalrymen, Sword, Shield
- ZC330 Fatimid Cavalrymen, Lance, Shield
- ZC331 Syrian Cavalryman Lance, Shield
- ZC332 Syrian Cavalrymen 13th Century, Sword
- ZC333 Turkish Cavalrymen Lance
- ZC334 Turkish Cavalrymen, Sword
- ZC335 Turkish Cavalrymen, Firing Bow
- ZC336 Ayyubid Heavy Cavalrymen, Lance, Round Shield
- ZC337 Ayyubid Mamluk Cavalrymen, Sabre
- ZC338 Seljuk Heavy Cavalrymen, Lance, Shield
- ZC339 Turcoman Cavalrymen, Javelin
- ZC340 Bedouin Cavalrymen, Lance, Shield
- ZC341 Mamluk Horse Archers, Firing Bow
- ZC342 Mamluk Cavalrymen, Lance, Shield
- ZC343 Mamluk Cavalrymen, Mace, Shield
- ZC344 Mamluk in Full Armour, Lance, Shield
- ZC345 Byzantine Cavalry - 13th Century, Kontos, Kite Shield
- ZC346 Byzantine Light Cavalry, 13th Century, Kontos, Kite Shield
- ZC347 Cuman Cavalrymen, Lance, Small Round Shield
- ZC348 Alan Cavalrymen, Firing Bow
- ZC349 Georgian Cavalrymen, Lance, Small Shield
- ZC350 Mongol Light Cavalry Archers, Firing Bow
- ZC351 Mongol Light Cavalry, Sabre
- ZC352 Mongol Heavy Cavalry, Sabre
- ZC353 Ilkhanid Light Cavalry, Firing Bow
- ZC354 Ilkhanid Heavy Cavalry, Lance
- ZC365 TURKOPOLES
- ZC366 MOUNTED SERGEANTS
- ZC377 MOUNTED CROSSBOWMEN

CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- ZC355 Set of Esquires & Sergeants Standard Bearers
- ZC356 Set of Knights (Helmets with Crests)
- ZC357 Set of Teutonic Knights (Helmets with Antlers etc.)
- ZC358 Set of Spanish Knights (Various Helmets)
- ZC359 Set of Russian Officers or Chieftains
- ZC360 Saracen Cavalry Command Set
- ZC361 Fatamid Cavalry Command Set
- ZC362 Syrian Cavalry Command Set
- ZC363 Seljuk Cavalry or Turkish Command Set
- ZC364 Mongol Command

CAMEL BAGGAGE & MUSICIANS SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- ZE13 Pack of Three Baggage Camels & Drivers
- ZE14 Pack of Three Moslem Camel Musicians (2 Drums 1 Trumpet)

15
mm

HUNDRED YEARS WAR

Crecy Period

INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- Z601 English Longbowman (mail coil)
- Z602 English Longbowman (mail/iron cap)
- Z603 French Handgunners
- Z604 French Pavisiers
- Z605 Genoese Crossbowmen
- Z606 English Militia Spearmen
- Z607 French Spearmen
- Z608 Knights (Sword)
- Z609 Knights (Battle Axe)
- Z610 Knights (Mace)
- Z611 Knights (Poleaxe)
- Z612 Command (& Heralds)
- Z613 Command (Standards and Drummers)

Z614 FLEMISH INFANTRY PLANSON

CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- ZC601 Knights (Open Helmet) - Lance
- ZC602 Knights (Open Helmet) - Axe
- ZC603 Knights (Open Helmet) - Sword
- ZC604 Knights (Helmet and Visor) - Lance
- ZC605 Knights (Helmet and Visor) - Axe
- ZC606 Knights (Helmet and Visor) - Sword
- ZC607 Knights (Bascinet/Mail) - Lance
- ZC608 Knights (Bascinet/Mail) - Sword
- ZC609 Knights (Bascinet/Mail) - Mace
- ZC610 English Hobilars
- ZC611 French Sergeants - (Lance)
- ZC612 Command Mounted
- ZC613 Mounted Archers

ARTILLERY

Price Series 5

- ZA601 Artillery Crew
- ZA602 Light Bombard
- ZA603 Heavy Bombard

Agincourt Period

INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- Z621 English Longbowmen (in Kettle Hat)
- Z622 English Longbowmen (in Sallet)
- Z623 English Longbowmen (half-armoured)
- Z624 English Longbowmen (unarmoured)
- Z625 English Armoured Billmen
- Z626 French Handgunners
- Z627 French Peasants
- Z628 French Crossbowmen
- Z629 Genoese Crossbowmen
- Z630 French Spearmen
- Z631 French Voulgiers
- Z632 Knights (in Great Bascinet) - Sword
- Z633 Knights (in Great Bascinet) - Axe
- Z634 Knights (in Great Bascinet) - Mace
- Z635 Knights (in Rounded Bascinet) - Sword
- Z636 Knights (in Rounded Bascinet) - Axe
- Z637 Knights (in Rounded Bascinet) - Mace
- Z638 Knights (in Pointed Bascinet) - Sword
- Z639 Knights (in Pointed Bascinet) - Axe
- Z640 Knights (in Pointed Bascinet) - Mace
- Z641 Knights (in Armet) - Sword
- Z642 Knights (in Armet) - Axe
- Z643 Knights (in Armet) - Mace
- Z644 Knights (in Hounskull) - Sword
- Z645 Knights (in Hounskull) - Axe
- Z646 Knights (in Hounskull) - Mace
- Z647 Knights (in Great Bascinet) - Poleaxe
- Z648 Knights (in Rounded Bascinet) - Poleaxe
- Z649 Knights (in Pointed Bascinet) - Poleaxe
- Z650 Knights (in Armet) - Poleaxe
- Z651 Knights (in Hounskull) - Poleaxe
- Z652 Dismounted Command
- Z653 Command (Banners and Drummers)

Z654 VOULGIER'S SPIKED HAMMERS

Z655 VOULGIER'S AXES

Z656 VOULGIER'S BARDISH

CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- ZC621 Knights (Great Bascinet) - Lance
- ZC622 Knights (Great Bascinet) - Sword
- ZC623 Knights (Great Bascinet) - Axe
- ZC624 Knights (Pointed Bascinet) - Lance
- ZC625 Knights (Pointed Bascinet) - Sword
- ZC626 Knights (Pointed Bascinet) - Mace
- ZC627 Knights (Rounded Bascinet) - Lance
- ZC628 Knights (Rounded Bascinet) - Sword
- ZC629 Knights (Rounded Bascinet) - Axe
- ZC630 Knights (in Armet) - Lance
- ZC631 Knights (in Armet) - Sword
- ZC632 Knights (in Armet) - Mace
- ZC633 Knights (Hounskull) - Lance
- ZC634 Knights (Hounskull) - Sword
- ZC635 Knights (Hounskull) - Axe
- ZC636 English Hobilars
- ZC637 French Sergeants
- ZC638 Command (2 Banners 1 Trumpet)
- ZC639 Command (Personalities)
- ZC640 Mounted Archers

ARTILLERY/DEFENCES/CARTS

Price Series 5

- ZA604 Artillerymen
- ZA605 Medieval Cart (Heavy) Oxen
- ZA606 Medieval Cart (Light) Horse
- ZA607 Bundles of Faggots/Straw
- ZA608 Chevaux de Frise
- ZA609 Fascines

* For Artillery Pieces use War of Roses Below *

WARS OF THE ROSES

INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- Z701 Billmen (in Sallet)
- Z702 Billmen (in Kettle Hat)
- Z703 Halberdiers (in Sallet)
- Z704 Knights Early Period (Sword)
- Z705 Knights Early Period (Battle Axe)
- Z706 Knights Gothic Armour (Sword)
- Z707 Knights Gothic Armour (Mace)
- Z708 Heavy Archers (Longbow)
- Z709 Medium Archers (Longbow/Sallet)
- Z710 Medium Archers (Longbow/Kettle Hat)
- Z711 Shire Billmen
- Z712 Shire Archers (Longbow)
- Z713 Handgunners
- Z714 Crossbowmen
- Z715 German Mercenary Pikemen
- Z716 German Mercenary Heavy Pikemen
- Z717 Command 2 Standards 1 Drummer
- Z718 Personalities on Foot

CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- ZC701 Knights Early Period (Lance)
- ZC702 Knights Early Period (Sword)
- ZC703 Knights Early Period (Battle Axe)
- ZC704 Knights Gothic Armour (Lance)
- ZC705 Knights Gothic Armour (Sword)
- ZC706 Knights Gothic Armour (Mace)
- SC707 Curours (Lance/in Jack)
- ZC708 Curours (Lance/in Armour)
- ZC709 Command 2 Standards and 1 Trumpet
- ZC710 Personalities Mounted

Artillery

Price Series 5

- ZA701 Artillery Crew
- ZA702 Organ Gun
- ZA703 Light Bombard
- ZA704 Heavy Bombard

RENAISSANCE PERIOD

Early 16th Century

15mm

INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 21X Armoured Pikemen
- 22X Unarmoured Pikemen
- 23X Halberdiers
- 24X Crossbowmen
- 25X Arquebusiers
- 26X Italian Guardsmen
- 27X Landsknecht Arquebusiers
- 28X Landsknecht Armoured Pikemen
- 29X Landsknecht Pikemen
- 30X Landsknecht Halberdiers
- 31X Landsknecht Musketeers
- 34X Landsknecht with Two-handed Sword
- 35X Landsknecht Pikemen (Full Armour)

- 37X Swiss Armoured Pikemen
- 38X Swiss Unarmoured Pikemen
- 39X French Pikemen
- 40X French Arquebusiers

- 81X Spanish Armoured Pikemen
- 82X Spanish Unarmoured Pikemen
- 83X Spanish Arquebusiers
- 84X Spanish Sword and Bucklers
- 85X Spanish Halberdiers
- 86X Spanish Crossbowmen

- 89X Knights of St. John
- 90X Maltese Crossbowmen
- 91X English Bowmen
- 92X English Billmen
- 93X Scots Pikemen
- 94X Scots Highlanders
- 95X Scots Bowmen
- 96X Irish Kern Bowmen
- 97X Irish Gallowglas

INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 32X Set of Officers
- 36X Landsknecht Officers
- 87X Spanish Command
- 98X English Command
- 99X Scots Command
- 100X Irish Command

163X SWISS COMMAND
167X FRENCH COMMAND

CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- 21XC Gendarmes
- 22XC Archers
- 23XC Crossbows
- 24XC Stradiots
- 25XC Genitors
- 26XC Spanish Knights
- 28XC Reiter Heavy Cavalry
- 29XC Reiter Medium Cavalry
- 30XC Burgundian Knights
- 31XC German Knights
- 32XC Italian Knights
- 91XC Border Horse
- 92XC English Demilancers
- 93XC Irish Horsemen

CAVALRY COMMANDS

- 27XC Command Set Officers/Trumpets
- 33XC Spanish Generals
- 34XC French Generals
- 35XC Landsknecht Generals
- 36XC Charles V, Francis I, Gonzalo de Cordoba

ARTILLERY

- 33XA Artillerymen
- 88XA Spanish Artillerymen

CANNON

- 5XA Light Culverine
- 6XA Early Heavy Culverine
- 7XA Late Heavy Culverine

* Note these figures in the Early 16th Century List will cover the Early Italian Wars, Wars of Charles V, and Scots and Irish Wars etc.

Mid-late 16th Century

INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 41X Armoured Pikemen
- 42X Unarmoured Pikemen
- 43X Arquebusiers
- 44X Musketeers
- 45X English Arquebusiers
- 46X English Pikemen
- 49X English Billmen
- 50X English Musketeers
- 101X Spanish Armoured Pikemen
- 102X Spanish Unarmoured Pikemen
- 103X Spanish Arquebusiers
- 104X Spanish Halberdiers
- 105X Dutch Pikemen
- 106X Dutch Arquebusiers
- 107X Dutch Musketeers
- 108X French Pikemen
- 109X Landsknecht Pikemen (Plunderhosen)
- 110X Landsknecht Arquebusiers (Plunderhosen)
- 111X French Huguenot Arquebusiers

119X SP SWORD+BUCKLER
164X IRISH BONNACHT JAVELINS
165X IRISH BONNACHT ARQUEBUS
166X IRISH GALLOWGLAS PIKE

INFANTRY COMMANDS

Price Series 5

- 47X Set of Officers, Standards, Drummers
- 112X Spanish Command
- 113X Dutch Infantry Command
- 114X French Huguenot Command
- 115X French Catholic Infantry Command

- 114X French Huguenot Command
- 115X French Catholic Infantry Command

CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- 41XC Gendarmes
- 42XC Demilancers
- 43XC Reiters
- 44XC Dutch Cuirassiers
- 45XC Spanish Lancers
- 47XC French Gendarmes
- 48XC French Cuirassiers
- 49XC Arquebusiers
- 50XC Huguenot 'Millers'
- 101XC Spanish Cuirassiers
- 102XC Dutch Arquebusiers

110X C.SP HEAVY CAV

CAVALRY COMMANDS

Price Series 5

- 46XC Set of Officers, Standards, Trumpets
- 103XC Spanish Command
- 104XC Cuirassier Command
- 105XC Dutch Cuirassier Command
- 106XC French Catholic Command
- 107XC Huguenot 'Miller' Command
- 108XC Set of Generals
- 109XC Henry of Navarre, Maurice of Nassau, Alexander Farnese.

ARTILLERY

Price Series 5

- 48XA Artillerymen
- 116XA Spanish Artillerymen
- 117XA Dutch Artillerymen
- 118XA French Artillerymen

* Note these figures in the Mid-Late 16th Century List will cover the French Religious Wars, Dutch Wars, Spanish Armada period and wars against the Moors and Ottoman Turks.

15
mm

RENAISSANCE PERIOD

16th Century Moors and North Africa

INFANTRY

- 143X Moorish Infantry (Crossbow)
- 144X Moorish Infantry (Arquebus)
- 145X Moorish Archers
- 146X North African Marines
- 147X Barbaryan Pirates
- 148X Tunisian/Algerian Infantry

149X ARAB COMMAND
160X MOOR COMMAND

CAVALRY

- 143XC Moorish Light Cavalry
- 144XC Moorish Mounted Arquebusiers
- 145XC Tuareg Camelmen
- 146XC MOOR CAV COMMAND

ARTILLERY

- 149XA Moorish Artillerymen

Early Mid-17th Century Western Europe
(Thirty Years War)

INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 51X Musketeers in Plumed Hat
- 52X Musketeers in Morions
- 53X Musketeers in Berets
- 54X Musketeers in Soft Hats
- 55X Pikemen in Soft Hats
- 56X Pikemen in Morions
- 57X Dragoons
- 58X French Peasant Pikemen
- 59X French Guard Pikemen
- 60X French Peasant Musketeer
- 121X Spanish Castilian Militia
- 122X Spanish Armoured Pikemen
- 123X Spanish Unarmoured Pikemen
- 124X Spanish Arquebusiers
- 125X Spanish Musketeers
- 126X Catalan Peasants
- 127X German Mercenary Pikemen
- 128X German Mercenary Musketeers
- 129X Moravian Lifeguard Pikemen
- 130X Imperialist Pikemen
- 131X Imperialist Musketeers
- 132X Grenzers
- 133X Swedish Armoured Pikemen
- 134X Swedish Unarmoured Pikemen
- 135X Swedish Musketeers

INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 136X Spanish Infantry Command
- 137X Mercenary Command
- 138X Imperialist Command
- 139X French Infantry Command
- 140X Swedish Infantry Command

ARTILLERY

- 141XA Spanish/Imperialist Artillerymen
- 142XA French/Swedish Artillerymen

HUSSITE WARS 1420-1432

HUSSITES

- 201X Armoured Halberdiers
- 202X Armoured Spearman
- 203X Armoured War Flute
- 204X Armoured Swordsman
- 205X Armoured Crossbowmen
- 206X Armoured Handgunners
- 207X Peasant Handgunners
- 208X Peasant Archers
- 209X Peasant War Flute
- 210X Peasant Halberdiers
- 211X Peasant-Polearms

212X Foot Command

213X Priests

214X Camp Followers

201XC Moravian Heavy Lancers

202XC Moravian Medium Lancers

203XC Moravian Light Lancers

204XC Hungarian Horse Archers

205XC Hussite Cavalry Command

CATHOLIC/IMP

221X German Crossbowmen

222X German Spearman

223X German Halberdiers

224X German Handgunners

CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- 51XC Dragoons
- 52XC Heavy Cavalrymen
- 53XC Cuirassiers
- 54XC French Cuirassiers
- 55XC French King's Musketeers
- 56XC French Household Gendarmes
- 57XC French Chevauleger
- 58XC Croatian Light Cavalry
- 59XC Hussars
- 60XC French Dragoons
- 121XC Spanish Caballos Carazas
- 122XC Spanish Cuirassiers
- 123XC Spanish Arquebusiers
- 124XC Mercenary Cuirassiers
- 125XC Bohemian Light Cavalry
- 126XC Transylvanian Light Cavalry
- 127XC Imperialist Cuirassiers
- 128XC Imperialist Heavy Lancers
- 129XC Imperialist Arquebusiers
- 130XC Swedish Noble Cuirassiers
- 131XC Swedish Medium Cavalry
- 132XC Swedish Dragoons
- 133XC Saxon Guard Cuirassiers

CAVALRY COMMANDS

- 134XC Swedish Command
- 135XC French Command
- 136XC Spanish Command
- 137XC German Cuirassier Command
- 138XC Set of Generals
- 139XC Conde, Gustavus Adolphus, Saxe-Weimar
- 140XC Tilly Wallenstein, Pappenheim
- 141XC Spinola, Cardinal-Infante, De Melo

* Note THIS PERIOD COVERS THE THIRTY YEARS WAR IN GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

France and Spain in 1635-1659 and the continuing wars against the Turks.

- 225X Hungarian Spearman
- 226X Bohemian Archers
- 227X Knights Two-Handed Swords
- 228X Catholic Command
- 211XC German Knights Lance
- 212XC Austrian Knights Lance
- 213XC Hungarian Knights Lance
- 214XC German Man-at-arms
- 215XC Mounted Crossbowmen
- 216XC Catholic Cavalry Command
- 201XS Protected Infantry Wagon
- 202XS Protected Artillery Wagon

RENAISSANCE PERIOD

Ottoman Turks 16th Century

15mm

INFANTRY

- 68X Janissary Arquebusiers
- 69X Janissary Archers
- 70X Janissary Spearmen
- 71X Janissary Halberdiers

161X JANISSARY COMM

- 150X Naval Janissary
- 151X Acemi Oglans
- 152X Azab Bow/Swords
- 153X Azab Spears/Shields
- 154X Azab Halberd/Swords
- 155X Azab Swords & Shields
- 156X Azab Arquebusiers
- 157X Arnauts Arquebusiers
- 158X Artillery Guard

162X AZAB COMM

ARTILLERY

- 159XA Turkish Artillerymen (Topdjis)

CAVALRY

- 69XC Heavy Feudal Spahi
- 70XC Light Feudal Spahi
- 71XC Turkish Delli

- 150XC Spahis of the Porte
- 151XC Muterrikka Guard
- 152XC Arab Light Cavalrymen
- 153XC Akinjis with Spear and Bow
- 154XC Akinjis firing bow

CAVALRY COMMAND

- 155XC Feudal Spahi Command
- 156XC Suleiman, Turk Commander, and Standard

CANNON

- 11XA Heavy Bombard
- 12XA Light Bombard

Price Series 5

East European and Far East

INFANTRY

- 61X Polish Halberdiers
- 62X Polish Arquebusiers
- 63X Muscovite Retainers (Bows)
- 64X Streltsi Musketeers
- 65X Streltsi with Axes
- 66X Cossack Arquebusiers
- 67X Crossbowmen
- 72X Moghul Levy Spearmen
- 73X Moghul Levy Bowmen
- 74X Moghul Musketeers

168X POLISH COMM
169X STRELTSI COMM
170X COSSACK COMM
171X MOGHUL COMM

75X E. EUROPE INF COMM

76X FAR. E. INF COMM

172X POLISH HAIDUK ARQUEBUSIERS

CAVALRY

- 61XC Polish Dragoons
- 62XC Polish Winged Hussars
- 63XC Pancerni Cavalrymen
- 64XC Lithuanian Hussars
- 65XC Wallachian Cavalrymen
- 66XC Cossacks
- 67XC Muscovite Boyars
- 68XC Tartars
- 72XC Moghul Noblemen
- 73XC Moghul Light Cavalrymen

147X POLISH COMM
148X Cossack/Tatar/Boyer COMM
149X MOGHUL COMM

74XC E. EUROPE CAU COMM

472

THE ENGLISH CIVIL WAR

INFANTRY

- 1X Pikemen in Morion Helmet
- 2X Pikemen in Lobster Helmet
- 3X Pikemen in Soft Hat
- 4X Royalist Musketeers
- 5X Musketeers in Lobster Helmet
- 6X Dismounted Dragoons
- 9X Set of Peasants
- 11X Pikemen in Floppy Hats
- 12X Scots Archers Kilt
- 13X Scots Swords and Shields Kilt
- 14X Scots Lochabar Axe
- 15X Scots Muskets Kilt
- 16X Scots Muskets Bonnet and Trews
- 17X Musketeers in Floppy Hats
- 18X Scots Lowland Pikemen
- 19X Irish Montrose Musketeers
- 20X Highlanders Swords and Targes

INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 7X Royalist Command
- 8X Parliamentary Command

ARTILLERYMEN AND HORSE TEAM

- 10XA Artillerymen (various costumes)
- *15TH Six Horse Team and Drivers*

Price Series 6

CAVALRY

- 1XC Royalists with Swords
- 2XC Dragoons with Muskets
- 3XC Roundheads with Swords
- 4XC Roundhead Cuirassiers
- 8XC Scots Lancers
- 9XC Royalists in Lobster Pot hats
- 10XC Royalist Lifeguards
- 11XC Royalists with Pistols
- 12XC Roundheads with Pistols
- 13XC Cavalrymen with Carbines
- 14XC Ironsides with Swords
- 15XC Medium Cavalry with Swords
- 16XC Medium Cavalry with Pistols
- 17XC Gordon Horse

CAVALRY COMMANDS

- 5XC Parliamentary Command
- 6XC Royalist Command
- 7XC Cromwell, Charles I, Rupert
- 18XC Set of Generals
- 19XC Essex, Waller, Hopton

CANNON

- 1XA Field Gun
- 2XA Gallopier Gun
- 3XA Culverin Gun
- 4XA Limber

15
mm

SEVEN YEARS WAR 1756 - 1763

BRITISH INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1V Grenadiers March Attack (Mitre Cap)
- 2V Line Infantry March Attack (Tricorn)
- 3V Line Infantry Advancing (Tricorn)
- 4V Light Infantry Advancing (Helmet)
- 5V Highland Grenadiers (Fur Cap)
- 6V Highland Infantry (Beret)

BRITISH ARTILLERYMEN & COMMAND SETS

- 7V Grenadiers Command
- 8V Line Infantry Command
- 9V Light Infantry Command
- 10V Highland Grenadiers Command
- 11V Highland Infantry Command
- 12VA British Artillerymen

FRENCH INFANTRY

- 13V Grenadiers March Attack (Fur Cap)
- 14V Infantrymen March Attack (Full Coat)
- 15V Infantrymen Advancing (Front Turnbacks)
- 16V Grenadiers de Fischer Advancing (Fur Cap)

ARTILLERYMEN & COMMAND SETS

- 17V Grenadiers Command
- 18V Infantry Command for 14V
- 19V Infantry Command for 15V
- 20V Command de Fischer
- 21VA French Artillerymen

PRUSSIAN INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 22V Fusiliers March Attack (Helmet)
- 23V Grenadiers Advancing (Mitre Cap)
- 24V Musketeers Advancing (Tricorn)
- 25V Frei Corps Grenadiers (Fur Cap)
- 26V Frei Corps Von Kleist (Mirliton)

PRUSSIAN ARTILLERYMEN & COMMAND SETS

- 27V Fusiliers Command
- 28V Grenadiers Command
- 29V Musketeers Command
- 30V Frei Corps Grenadiers Command
- 31V Frei Corps Von Kleist Command
- 32VA Prussian Artillerymen

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN INFANTRY

- 33V Frontier Infantrymen (Cap)
- 34V Infantry Sharpshooters Advancing (Cap)
- 35V Grenadiers March Attack (Fur Cap)
- 36V Infantrymen Advancing (Tricorn)
- 37V Fusiliers March Attack (Cap)

AUSTRO ARTILLERYMEN & COMMAND SETS

- 38V Command for 33V and 34V
- 39V Grenadiers Command
- 40V Infantry Command
- 41V Fusiliers Command
- 42VA Austro Artillerymen

RUSSIAN INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 43V Grenadiers Advancing (Helmet, Mitre Front)
- 44V Pandour Grenadiers (Tall Cap)
- 45V Musketeers March Attack (Tricorn)

RUSSIAN ARTILLERYMEN & COMMAND SETS

- 46V Grenadiers Command
- 47V Pandours Command
- 48V Musketeers Command
- 49VA Russian Artillerymen

BRITISH CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1VC Cavalrymen (Tricorn)
- 2VC Dragoons (Helmet)
- 3VC Horse Grenadiers (Mitre Cap)

BRITISH CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 4VC Cavalrymen Command
- 5VC Dragoons Command
- 6VC Horse Grenadiers Command

CANNON & TEAMS, All Nations

- 50VA 24lb Gun
- 51VA 12lb Gun
- 52VA 6lb Gun
- 53VA Limber
- 16TH Six Horse Team & Drivers

Price Series 6

FRENCH CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 7VC Hussars (Mirlitons)
- 8VC Maison du Roi Cavalrymen
- 9VC Grenadiers (Fur Cap)
- 10VC Dragoons (Cap)
- 11VC Dragoons (Helmet)

FRENCH CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 12VC Hussars Command
- 13VC Maison de Roi Command
- 14VC Grenadiers Command
- 15VC Dragoons for 10VC Command
- 16VC Dragoons for 11VC command

PRUSSIAN CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 17VC Frei Corps Grenadiers (Fur Cap)
- 18VC Frei Corps Uhlans (Tall Cap)
- 19VC Bosniak Lancers (Colpack)
- 20VC Dragoons (Tricorn)
- 21VC Cuirassiers (Tricorn)

PRUSSIAN CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 22VC Frei Corps Grenadiers Command
- 23VC Frei Corps Uhlans Command
- 24VC Bosniak lancers Command
- 25VC Dragoons Command
- 26VC Cuirassiers Command

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CAVALRY

- 27VC Hussars (Colpack)
- 28VC Dragoons (Fur Cap)
- 29VC Cuirassiers (Tricorn)
- 30VC Cavalrymen (Tricorn)

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 31VC Hussars Command
- 32VC Dragoons Command
- 33VC Cuirassiers Command
- 34VC Cavalrymen Command

RUSSIAN CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 35VC Horse Grenadiers (Helmet Mitre Front)
- 36VC Hussars (Wearing Pelisse)
- 37VC Cossacks

RUSSIAN CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 38VC Horse Grenadiers Command
- 39VC Hussars Command (Wearing Pelisse)
- 40VC Cossacks Command
- 41VC Set of Generals
- 42VC Set of Generals

Montcalm & Wolfe

* Use SYW Figures in conjunction with these additions for North American Wars *

INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 60V Rogers Rangers
- 61V Hobbs/Speakmans Rangers
- 62V Gorhams Rangers
- 63V British Provincial Militia
- 64V Rangers Command
- 65V Provincial Militia Command
- 66V French Canadian Militia

- 67V French Colony Marines
- 68V Indians (Scalplocks/Loincloth)
- 69V Indians (Roached Hair/Leggings)
- 70V Indians (Braids/Leggings/Coat)
- 71V Mission Indians (Long Hair)
- 72V French Marine/Militia Command
- 73V Coureur de Bois (French Halfbreeds)
- 74V Indian Chiefs

Price Series 5

NAPOLEONIC REVOLUTIONARY WARS

1790 - 1804

15mm

BRITISH INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 31B Guards Battalion Co (Bicorn Hat) 1790s
- 32B Guards Grenadiers (Bearskin) 1790s
- 33B Guards Lt. Co. (Round Hat and Plume) 1790s
- 34B Line Grenadiers (Bicorn Hat) 1790s
- 35B Line Infantry (Bicorn Hat) 1790s
- 36B Light Infantry (Tarleton Cap)
- 37B Line Co/Volunteers (Tarleton)
- 38B Light Companymen (Cap Transverse Plume)
- 39B Line Infantry (Round Hat/Cloth)
- 40B Line Grenadiers (Fur Cap)
- 41B Line Infantry (Round Hat and Plume)
- 42B Line Infantry (Shako/Back Flap)
- 43B Flank Co Infantry (Shako)
- 44B Highlanders

BRITISH INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 45B Guards Command 1790s
- 46B Guards Grenadiers Command 1790s
- 47B Guards Lt. Co. Command (Round Hats) 1790s
- 48B Line Infantry Command 1790s
- 49B Command Set for 36B and 37B
- 50B Light Infantry Command for 38B
- 51B Line Command (Round hats)
- 52B Grenadiers Command (Fur Cap)
- 53B Line Command (Shako)
- 54B Flank Co. Command (Shako)
- 55B Highlanders Command

EGYPT 1798 - 1801 (INFANTRY)

- 1ET Arabs with Muskets
- 2ET Arabs with Swords
- 3ET Arabs with Spears
- 4ET Mameluke Servants at Arms (Sword)
- 5ET Arab Command
- 6ET Turkish Infantry with Muskets
- 7ET Turkish Infantry with Spears
- 8ET Janissaries with Muskets
- 9ET Turkish Irregular with Muskets
- 10ET Janissaries Command
- 11ET Turkish Infantry Command
- 12ET Turkish Artillerymen

EGYPT 1798 - 1801 (CAVALRY)

- ETC Mamelukes with Swords
- 2ETC Mamelukes with Carbine
- 3ETC Mamelukes with Javelins
- 4ETC Spahis with Lances
- 5ETC Spahis with Pistols
- 6ETC Bedouin Arabs with Muskets
- 7ETC Bedouin Arabs with Lances
- 8ETC Arab Camelmen with Lances
- 9ETC Arab Camelmen with Muskets
- 10ETC Mameluke Command
- 11ETC Arab Mounted Command

FRENCH INFANTRY

- 41F Grenadiers Bearskin/Gaiters (Upright Plume)
- 42F Grenadiers Bearskin/Trousers (Hanging Plume)
- 43F Grenadiers Bicorn/Trousers (Hanging Plume)
- 44F Carabiniers Bicorn/Gaiters (Hanging Plume)
- 45F Fusiliers Bicorn/Gaiters
- 46F Fusiliers Bicorn/Trousers
- 47F Demi-Brigade Flank Co. (Leather Caps)
- 48F Demi-Brigade Centre Co (Leather Caps)
- 49F Demi-Brigade Carabiniers (Mirlitons)
- 50F Chasseurs Shaks (Large Plume Front)
- 51F Fusiliers Crested Helmets (Long Gaiters)
- 52F Light Infantry Crested Helmets (Short Gaiters)
- 53F Flank Co. Infantrymen (in Forage Caps)
- 54F Dismounted Dragoons

Note *** See Also 18.19 and 20F

FRENCH INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 60F Grenadiers Command (Bearskin Nos)
- 61F Grenadiers Command (Bicorn Nos)
- 62F Carabiniers Command (Bicorn)
- 63F Fusiliers Command (Bicorn Nos)
- 64F Demi-Brigade Command (Leather Cap Nos)
- 65F Demi-Brigade Carabiniers Command (Mirliton)
- 66F Fusiliers Command (Crested Helmet)
- 67F Light Infantry Command (Crested Helmet)
- 68F Chasseurs Command (Shako Large Plume Nos)
- 69F Dismounted Dragoons Command
- 70F Field Officers on Foot

FRENCH ARTILLERY

Price Series 5

- 10FA French Foot Artillerymen (Bicorns)
- 11FA French Horse Artillerymen (Bicorns)
- 12FA French Horse Artillerymen (Mirlitons)

*13Tha Six Horse Team and drivers (Top Hats)

*Price Series 6

NOTE SEE ALSO 13TH FRENCH ARTILLERY

BRITISH CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- 20BC Light Dragoons (Tarleton)
- 21BC Light Dragoons (Stove Pipe Shako)
- 22BC Light Dragoons (Mirliton)
- 23BC Hompesch's Mounted Rifles
- 24BC Heavy Dragoons (Bicorn)

BRITISH CAVALRY COMMANDS

- 25BC Light Dragoons Command (Tarleton)
- 26BC Light Dragoons Command (Stove Pipe Shako)
- 27BC Light Dragoons Command (Mirliton)
- 28BC Hompesch's Rifles Command
- 29BC Heavy Dragoons (Bicorn) Command

BRITISH ARTILLERY

- 5BA Artillerymen 1790s (in Bicorns)
- 6BA Artillerymen Early 1800s (Stove Pipe Shako)
- 7BA Artillerymen (in Round Hats)
- * 1Tha British Six Horse Team and Drivers 1790s
- * 1Thb British Six Horse Team and Drivers 1800s

* Price Series 6

INDIA 1790s - (INFANTRY)

- 1BND Sepoy Grenadiers
- 2BND Sepoy Infantry Marching
- 3BND Sepoy Infantry Running
- 4BND Sepoy Command Set
- 5BND Sepoy Artillerymen
- 6BND Tipoo Sahib Regulars
- 7BND Indian Irregulars with Muskets
- 8BND Indian Irregulars with Swords
- 9BND Indian Irregulars with Spears
- 10BND Irregulars Command
- 11BND Irregulars Artillerymen

INDIA 1790s - CAVALRY

- 1BND Indian Irregular Cavalry Swords
- 2BND Indian Irregular Cavalry Spears
- 3BND Indian Irregular Cavalry Muskets
- 4BND Indian Irregular Camel Riders Muskets
- 5BND Indian Irregular Camel Riders Spears
- 6BND Sepoy Cavalrymen
- 7BND Sepoy Cavalry Command
- 8BND Indian Irregular Command
- * 1BNDE Indian Elephant and Crew

*Price Series 6

INDIA AND EGYPT CANNON

Price Series 5

- 25NA Light Indian Cannon
- 26NA Heavy Indian Cannon
- 27NA Light Turkish Cannon
- 28NA Heavy Turkish Cannon
- 29NA Limber

* 1TH Six Oxen Artillery Team and Drivers

*Price Series 6

* 1The Six Horse Team and Indian/Arab Drivers

Note *** See Ancient Listings for Baggage Camels and Others Useful for this Period.

FRENCH CAVALRY

- 61FC Dragoons (Helmets and Side Plumes)
- 62FC Dragoons (Forage Caps)
- 63FC Chasseurs a Cheval (Shakos)
- 64FC Hussars (Shakos/Cloth Wing)
- 65FC Hussars (Mirlitons) in Boots
- 66FC Cuirassiers (Bicorns)
- 67FC Chasseurs (Bicorns)
- 68FC Carabiniers (Bearskins)
- 69FC Hussars de la Liberte (Braided Coat)
- 70FC Hussars (Mirlitons) in Dolman and Overalls
- 71FC Regt Dromadaires (Shako - Turbans)
- 72FC Regt Dromadaires (Bicorns)

Note *** See Also 53FC

FRENCH CAVALRY COMMANDS

- 81FC Dragoons Command
- 82FC Chasseurs Command (Shakos)
- 83FC Hussars Command (Shakos)
- 84FC Hussars Command (Mirlitons)
- 85FC Cuirassiers Command (Bicorns)
- 86FC Chasseurs Command (Bicorns)
- 87FC Carabiniers Command (Bearskins)
- 88FC Hussars de la Liberte Command
- 89FC Hussars Command (Mirlitons/Dolman)
- 90FC Dromadaires Command (For 71FC)
- 91FC Dromadaires Command (For 72FC)
- 92FC Napoleon Kleber and General

15
mm

NAPOLEONIC SAXONY

INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 1SX Guard/Line Infantry (Campaign Dress) March Attack
- 2SX Light Infantry (Campaign Dress) Skirmish Order

INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 3SX Guard/Line Command
- 4SX Light Infantry Command

ARTILLERY

- 1SXA Foot Artillerymen (Oilskin Shako/Trousers)
- 2SXA Horse Artillerymen (Oilskin Shako/Overalls)

HORSE TEAMS

- * 1STH Six Horse Team and Drivers (Campaign Dress)

* Price Series 6

CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- 1SXC Chevaulegers (Campaign Dress)
- 2SXC Uhlans (Campaign Dress)
- 3SXC Hussars (Campaign Dress)
- 4SXC Guard Corps (Overalls)
- 5SXC Leib Cuirassiers (Overalls)
- 6SXC Zastrow Cuirassiers (Overalls)

CAVALRY COMMANDS

- 7SXC Legers/Uhlans Command
- 8SXC Hussars Command
- 9SXC Guard Corps Command
- 10SXC Leib Cuirassiers Command
- 11SXC Zastrow Cuirassiers Command
- 12SXC Set of Staff Officers/ADC

NAPOLEONIC WESTPHALIA/KLEVE-BERG

INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 1SW Chasseur Carabiniers (Skirmish Order)
- 2SW Guard Grenadiers (March Attack) Bearskins
- 3SW Line Grenadiers (March Attack)
- 4SW Line Voltigeurs (Advancing)
- 5SW Line Fusiliers (March Attack) Trousers

INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 6SW Chasseur Carabinier Command
- 7SW Guard Grenadiers Command
- 8SW Line Gren/Voltigeurs Command
- 9SW Line Fusiliers Command

ARTILLERY

- 1SWA Foot Artillerymen
- 2SWA Horse Artillerymen

HORSE TEAMS

- * 1WTH Six Horse Team and Drivers

* Price Series 6

CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- 1SWC Guard Chevan-Legers
- 2SWC Cuirassiers
- 3SWC Guard Corps
- 4SWC Kleve-Berg Light Lancer (Czapska)
- 5SWC Kleve-Berg Elite Co Lancer (Colpack)

CAVALRY COMMANDS

- 6SWC Guard Chevan-Legers Command
- 7SWC Cuirassiers Command
- 8SWC Guard Corps Command
- 9SWC Kleve-Berg Light Lancer Command
- 10SWC Kleve-Berg Elite Lancer Command

NAPOLEONIC AMERICAN

War of 1812

INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 1USN Infantrymen (Felt Shako/Coat)
- 2USN Infantrymen (Leather Shako/Coat)
- 3USN Infantrymen (Shako/Coatee)
- 4USN Riflemen (Skirmish Order)
- 5USN Militiamen (Top Hat/Coat)
- 6USN Volunteers Rifles (Shako/Hunting Shirt)
- 7USN Marines

INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 8USN Infantry Command for (1USN)
- 9USN Infantry Command for (2USN)
- 10USN Infantry Command for (3USN)
- 11USN Rifles Command
- 12USN Officers for (5,6 and 7USN)

CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- 1USNC Dragoons
- 2USNC Kentucky (Johnson's) Mounted Rifles

CAVALRY COMMANDS

- 3USNC Dragoons Command
- 4USNC Mounted US Officers

ARTILLERY

- 1USNA Artillerymen
- 2USNA Light Artillerymen

HORSE TEAMS

- * 3USTH Six Horse Team and Drivers
- * 4USTH Six Horse Team and Lt. Artillery Drivers

* Price Series 6

NAPOLEONIC BRITISH

Infantry

15mm

LINE INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1B Line Centre Company, Advancing
- 2B Line Grenadiers, Advancing
- 11B Fusiliers, Advancing
- 13B Centre Company (in Stove Pipe Shako)
- 15B Flank Company (in Stove Pipe Shako)
- 17B Line Centre Company March Attack
- 18B Line Grenadiers, March Attack
- 21B Infantrymen in Overcoat (Belgic Shako)
- 22B Infantrymen in Overcoat (Stove Pipe Shako)

LINE INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 4B Line Command, Centre Company
- 8B Line Command Grenadier Company
- 12B Fusilier Command
- 25B Line Command for Stove Pipe Shako Nos
- 26B Line Command for Overcoat Nos
- 27B Set of Officers (in Bicorne)

NAPOLEONIC SEAMEN

Price Series 5

- 1SEA British officers and Sailors
- 2SEA French Officers and Sailors
- 3SEA Gun Crew in Action

Note ***** THESE FIGURES ARE IN ACTION POSES AND ARE ARMED WITH CUTLASS, BOARDING PIKES OR PISTOLS ETC. ETC. EACH PACK CONTAINS 6 DIFFERENT FIGURES

HIGHLAND INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 3B Highland Grenadiers Company, Advancing
- 5B Highland Centre Company, Advancing

RIFLEMEN

- 9B Rifle Companymen, Advancing
- 23B Rifle Company in Skirmish Order

LIGHT INFANTRY

- 7B Light Companymen Advancing
- 24B Light Companymen March Attack

HIGHLAND & LIGHT INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 6B Highland Command
- 10B Light Company Command
- 14B Rifle Company Command

MARINES

- 28B British Marines
- 29B Marines Command

Cavalry

CAVALRYMEN

Price Series 5
* Except where shown

- 1BC Scots Grey Troopers
- 2BC Light Dragoon Troopers
- 3BC Household Cavalry Troopers
- 4BC Hussar Troopers
- 5BC Heavy Dragoon Troopers
- 11BC Heavy Cavalry Troopers (Bicorne)
- 12BC Light Dragoons (in Tartleton)
- 13BC 23rd Light Dragoons (in Dolman)

BRITISH ARTILLERYMEN

- 1BA British Foot Artillerymen
- 2BA British Horse Artillerymen
- 3BA British Rocket Artillerymen & Rockets

ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM *

- * 1TH British Artillerymen Six Horse Team & Drivers * Price Series 6

CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- 6BC Scots Greys Command
- 7BC Light Dragoons Command
- 8BC Household Cavalry Command
- 9BC Hussars Command
- 10BC Heavy Dragoon Command
- 14BC Heavy Cavalry Command (Bicorne)
- 15BC Light Dragoons Command (Tartleton)
- 16BC 23rd Light Dragoons Command

MOUNTED OFFICERS/PERSONALITIES

- 17BC Wellington, Uxbridge Hill
- 18BC Colonels, Line, Highland, Guards

BRITISH CANNON

Pack Price Series 5

- 4NA British 9 lb Cannon
- 5NA British 6lb Cannon
- 6NA British 5.5 Howitzer
- 10NA British Limber

NAPOLEONIC BRUNSWICK

INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1BR Infantrymen (Full Coat) Advancing
- 2BR Infantrymen Leib Battalion Advancing
- 3BR Rifle Company (Corsican Hat) Skirmish Order
- 4BR Infantryman Lt. Battalion Advancing

INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 5BR Infantry Command (Full Coat)
- 6BR Leib Battalion Command
- 7BR Rifle Company (Corsican hat) Command
- 8BR Light Battalion Command

ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM

- * 10TH Brunswick 6 Horse Team & Drivers Price Series 6

CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1BRC Hussars
- 2BRC Lancers

CAVALRY COMMAND

- 3BRC Hussars Command
- 4BRC Lancers Command

ARTILLERYMEN

- 18BRA Brunswick Artillerymen

CANNON *

- Use British Guns and Limbers

15
mm

NAPOLEONIC NASSAU

INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1NS Grenadiers 1810 - (Colpack)
- 2NS Infantrymen Centre Company March Attack
- 3NS Infantrymen Flank Company Advancing

INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 4NS Grenadiers 1810 - (Colpack) Command
- 5NS Infantry Command

CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1NSC Chasseurs (Colpack)

CAVALRY COMMAND

- 2NSC Chasseurs (Colpack) Command

NAPOLEONIC DUTCH-BELGIUM

INFANTRY 1815

Pack Price Series 5

- 1DB Dutch Fusiliers Advancing
- 2DB Dutch Flank Company Advancing
- 3DB Belgium Centre Company (Gaiters) March Attack
- 4DB Belgium Flank Company (Gaiters) March Attack

INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 5DB Dutch Fusiliers Command
- 6DB Dutch Flank Company Command
- 7DB Belgium Centre Company Command
- 8DB Belgium Flank Company Command

ARTILLERYMEN

- 19DBA Dutch/Belgium Foot Artillerymen
- 20DBA Dutch/Belgium Horse Artillerymen

CAVALRY 1815

Price Series 5 Except where shown

- 1DBC Belgium Light Dragoons
- 2DBC Dutch Hussars
- 3DBC Belgium Carabiniers

CAVALRY COMMAND

- 4DBC Dutch Hussars Command
- 5DBC Belgium Carabiniers Command
- 6DBC Prince of Orange and Staff
- 7DBC Belgium Light Dragoons Command

ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM

Price Series 6

- 11TH Dutch/Belgium 6 Horse Team/Drivers
Use British Cannon

NAPOLEONIC FRENCH Infantry

15mm

INFANTRY OF THE LINE

Pack Price Series 5

- 1F Grenadiers, Advancing
- 2F Fusiliers, Advancing
- 3F Voltigeurs, Advancing
- 5F Chasseurs Light Infantry, Advancing
- 6F Foot Dragoons
- 10F Grenadiers, March Attack
- 12F Fusiliers, March Attack
- 14F Chasseurs Light Infantry, Skirmish Order
- 16F Fusiliers (Bicorné Hat)
- 19F Flank Companymen (Bicorné hat)
- 20F Light Infantrymen (Shako Side Plumed)

CAMPAIGN DRESS

- 26F Grenadiers (Oilskin Shako/Trousers)
- 27F Grenadiers, (Oilskin Shako/Overcoat)
- 28F Fusiliers (Oilskin Shako/Trousers)
- 29F Fusiliers (Oilskin Shako/Overcoat)
- 30F Infantrymen (Bicorné/Overcoat)

LINE INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 7F Fusiliers Command
- 11F Grenadiers Command
- 13F Light Infantry Command

- 15F Foot Dragoons Command
- 23F Officers Command (Bicorné Hat Nos)
- 25F Officers Command (Campaign Dress Nos)
- 35F Set of Officers of Line (in Shako & Bicorné)

INFANTRY OF THE GUARD

Pack Price Series 5

- 4F Old Guard Grenadiers, March Attack
- 8F Old Guard Grenadiers, Advancing
- 17F Guard Chasseurs, March Attack
- 18F Marines, March Attack
- 31F Engineers of Guard, March Attack

- 34F Napoleon/Staff on Foot

CAMPAIGN DRESS

- 32F Guard Grenadiers (Covered Bearskin/Overcoat)

GUARD INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 9F Old Guard Grenadiers Command
- 21F Guard Chasseurs Command
- 22F Marines Command
- 24F Engineers of Guard, Command
- 33F Guard Grenadiers Command (Campaign Nos)
- 36F Set of Officers (in Bicornés)

Artillery

FRENCH ARTILLERYMEN

Price Series 5
except where shown

- 6FA French Line Foot Artillerymen
- 7FA French Horse Line Artillerymen
- 8FA French Guard Foot Artillerymen
- 9FA French Horse Guard Artillery

FRENCH SIX HORSE TEAMS & DRIVERS

Price Series 6

- 2TH Artillery 6 Horse Team & Drivers (Line)
- 3TH Artillery 6 Horse Team & Drivers (Guard)
- 13TH Artillery 6 Horse Team & Drivers (Bicorné)

FRENCH CANNON

Pack Price Series 5

- 1NA French 12lb Cannon
- 2NA French 8lb Cannon
- 3NA French 6ins Howitzer
- 12NA French 4lb Cannon
- 9NA French Limber

Cavalry

LINE CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1FC Chasseurs of the Line
- 2FC Cuirassiers (Helmet and Plume)
- 4FC Hussars Centre Company (Shako)
- 6FC Dragoons of the Line
- 13FC Hussars Elite Company (Busby)
- 14FC Lancer Gendarmes (Shako)
- 15FC Elite Chasseurs of Line (Busby)
- 16FC Gendarmes (Bicorné)
- 18FC French Line Lancers
- 19FC Carabiniers (1810-15)
- 32FC Hussars (Cylindrical Shako)
- 36FC Polish Line Lancers
- 57FC Carabiniers 1804-1810 (Bearskin)
- 60FC Cuirassiers (Helmet without Plume)

LINE CAVALRY CAMPAIGN DRESS

- 41FC Hussars (Pelisse Worn/Shako)
- 42FC Chasseurs Line (Oilskin Shako)
- 43FC Dragoons Line (Oilskin Cover Helmet)
- 44FC Cuirassiers (Plain Helmet/Overalls)
- 45FC Polish Line Lancers (Oilskin Czapska)
- 53FC French Cavalry (1794-1803) in Bicorné

LINE CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 7FC Chasseurs Line command
- 8FC Cuirassiers Command
- 10FC Hussars Centre Company Command
- 12FC Dragoons Line Command
- 23FC Carabiniers (1810-15) Command
- 24FC Hussars Elite Company Command
- 25FC Lancer Gendarmes, Command
- 26FC Elite Chasseurs (Busby) Command
- 29FC Gendarmes (Bicorné) Command
- 34FC Hussars, (Cylindrical Shako) Command
- 37FC Polish Lancers, Command
- 51FC Hussars Command Campaign Nos
- 52FC Polish Lancers Command Campaign Nos

- 54FC French Cavalry (~ 1803) Bicorné Command
- 56FC French Line Lancers Command
- 58FC Carabiniers 1804-1810 Command

GUARD CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 3FC Polish Lancers of the Guard
- 5FC Chasseurs of the Guard
- 17FC Mamelukes
- 20FC Horse Grenadiers Guard
- 27FC Elite Gendarmes Guard
- 28FC Empress Dragoons
- 33FC Dutch Lancers of the Guard
- 38FC Guard Scout Lancers

MOUNTED OFFICERS/PERSONALITIES

- 40FC Napoleon Murat Eugene
- 46FC Poniatowski Ney Davout
- 55FC Set of Aides de Camp
- 59FC Set of Generals of Division
- 80FC Generals Saint Cyr Lasalle Junot

GUARD CAVALRY CAMPAIGN DRESS

- 47FC Chasseurs Guard (Service Dress)
- 49FC Young Guard Chasseurs (Campaign)

GUARD CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 9FC Polish Lancers Guard Command
- 11FC Chasseurs Guard Command
- 21FC Mamelukes Command
- 22FC Horse Grenadiers Command
- 30FC Elite Gendarmes Command
- 31FC Empress Dragoons Command
- 35FC Dutch Lancers Guard Command
- 39FC Guard Scout Lancers Command
- 48FC Chasseurs Guard/Service Dress Command
- 50FC Young Guard Chasseurs Command

15mm

NAPOLEONIC RUSSIAN INFANTRY & CAVALRY

INFANTRY 1812

Pack Price Series 5

- 1R Line Grenadiers March Attack
- 2R Musketeers March Attack
- 3R Jagers Advancing (French Type Shako)
- 4R Musketeers Advancing
- 5R Infantrymen (Overcoat/Cap) Advancing
- 6R Infantrymen (Overcoat/Shako) March Attack
- 7R Pavlovski Grenadiers March Attack
- 21R Line Grenadiers (Gaiter-Trousers)
- 22R Levee Enmass Infantry Marching

INFANTRY 1812 COMMAND SETS

- 8R Grenadiers/Musketeers Command
- 9R Jagers Command (French Type Shako)
- 10R Command Set for 5 and 6R Nos
- 11R Pavlovski Grenadiers Command
- 23R Line Grenadiers Command (Gaiter-Trousers)
- 24R Levee En Mass Command

* Set No 20R can also be used for this Period

INFANTRY PRE 1811

- 12R Grenadiers March Attack
- 13R Musketeers March Attack
- 14R Jager 1807 (Brimmed Hat) Advancing
- 15R Chasseur Advancing
- 25R Guard Heavy Infantry - 1802 Marching
- 26R Guard Light Infantry - 1802 (Brimmed Hat) Marching
- 27R Grenadiers of the Line - 1802 (Mitre Hat)
- 28R Musketeers of the Line - 1802 (Bicorn)
- 29R Chasseurs of the Line - 1802 (Bicorn)

* (For 1811) * Use also Nos 3R, 7R, 9R and 11R

INFANTRY PRE 1811 COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- 16R Grenadiers Command
- 17R Musketeers Command
- 18R Jager 1807 Command
- 19R Chasseur Command
- 20R Set of Officers (Bicornes)
- 30R Guard Heavy Infantry - 1802 Command
- 31R Guard Light Infantry - 1802 Command
- 32R Grenadiers - 1802 Command
- 33R Musketeers - 1802 Command
- 34R Chasseurs - 1802 Command

ARTILLERYMEN

- 11RA Russian Foot Artillerymen (French Shako)
- 12RA Russian Horse Artillerymen (Kiwer)
- 13RA Russian Foot Artillerymen (Kiwer)
- 14RA Russian Horse Artillerymen (Crested helmets)
- 15RA Russian Artillerymen (Bicornes) - 1802

ARTILLERY HORSE TEAMS

Price Series 6

- 6TH Russian Six Horse Team and Drivers (Shako)
- 6THA Russian Six Horse Team & Drivers (Bicornes)

CAVALRY 1812

Pack Price Series 5

- 1RC Cuirassiers
- 2RC Dragoons
- 3RC Hussars
- 4RC Chasseurs
- 5RC Cossacks
- 6RC Peasant Cossacks
- 20RC General Kutuzov & Officers
- 21RC Lancers (Czapskas)
- 22RC Hussars (in Dolman) with Lances
- 23RC Hussars (in Dolman) with Carbines
- 24RC Bashkirs with Lances
- 25RC Bashkirs with Bow/Carbine

CAVALRY 1812 COMMAND SETS

- 7RC Cuirassiers Command
- 8RC Dragoons Command
- 9RC Hussars Command
- 10RC Chasseurs Command
- 11RC Cossacks Command
- 26RC Lancers Command (Czapskas)
- 27RC Hussars (in Dolman) Command

CAVALRY PRE 1811

- 12RC Cuirassiers
- 13RC Dragoons
- 14RC Hussars
- 15RC Levee Lancers
- 28RC Cuirassiers - 1802 (Bicornes)
- 29RC Hussars - 1802 (Mirlitons/Cloth Wing)
- 30RC Dragoons - 1802 (Bicornes)

* Use Nos. 5RC, 6RC and 11RC also

CAVALRY PRE 1811 COMMAND SETS

- 16RC Cuirassiers Command
- 17RC Dragoons Command
- 18RC Hussars Command
- 31RC Cuirassiers - 1802 Command
- 32RC Hussars - 1802 Command
- 33RC Dragoons - 1802 Command

RUSSIAN CANNON

Pack price Series 5

- 13NA Russian 6lb Cannon
- 14NA Russian 12lb Cannon
- 15NA Russian Limber
- 16NA Russian 20lb Cannon
- 30NA Unicorn Howitzer 3Pdr
- 31NA Heavy Gun Limber

NAPOLEONIC PRUSSIAN

INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1P Jagers Campaign Dress Advancing
- 2P Fusiliers Advancing
- 3P Musketeers Campaign Dress Advancing
- 4P Reserve Infantrymen Advancing
- 5P Guard Grenadiers (Shako with Busch)
- 7P Musketeers C.D. March Attack
- 9P Reserve Infantrymen March Attack
- 11P Musketeers (Overcoat) March Attack
- 13P Reserve Infantry (Cap/Overcoat) March Attack

INFANTRY 1806

- 14P Tirailleurs (Bicorne) Advancing
- 15P Musketeers (Bicorne) March Attack
- 16P Grenadiers March Attack (Fur Cap)

INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 6P Jagers Command (Campaign dress)
- 8P Fusiliers Command
- 10P Musketeers Command (Campaign Dress)
- 12P Reserve Infantry Command
- 17P Guard Grenadiers (Busch) Command
- 18P Tirailleurs (Bicorne) Command 1806
- 19P Musketeers (Bicorne) Command 1806
- 20P Grenadiers Command 1806
- 21P Set of Officers (Bicornes & Shakos)

PRUSSIAN ARTILLERYMEN

- 4PA Prussian Foot Artillerymen
- 5PA Prussian Horse Artillerymen
- 10PA Prussian (1806) Artillerymen

ARTILLERY HORSE TEAMS

Price Series 6

- 4TH Prussian Artillery Six Horse Team Drivers
- 5TH Prussian Six Horse Team/Drivers (1806)

CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1PC Cuirassiers
- 2PC Dragoons
- 3PC Ulans (Long Coat/Shako)
- 4PC Hussars
- 5PC Guard Ulans (Czapska)
- 10PC Landwehr Cavalry (Short Coat)
- 12PC Landwehr Cavalry (Long Coat/Cap)

1806 CAVALRY

- 13PC Hussars (in Mirlitons)
- 14PC Dragoons (Bicorne)
- 15PC Cuirassiers (Bicorne)

CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 6PC Cuirassiers Command
- 7PC Dragoons Command
- 8PC Ulans (Shako) Command
- 9PC Hussars Command
- 16PC Guard Ulans (Czapska) Command
- 17PC Landwehr (Short Coat) Command
- 18PC Landwehr (L. Coat/Cap) Command
- 19PC Hussars (1806) Command
- 20PC Dragoons (1806) Command
- 21PC Cuirassiers (1806) Command
- 22PC General Blucher & Officers

PRUSSIAN CANNON

Pack Price Series 5

- 7NA Prussian 6lb Cannon
- 8NA Prussian 7lb Howitzer
- 11NA Prussian Limber

NAPOLEONIC BAVARIAN

15mm

INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1BV Grenadiers March Attack 1806
- 2BV Grenadiers Advancing 1806
- 3BV Grenadiers, March Attack 1814 (Bearskin)
- 4BV Infantrymen March Attack
- 5BV Infantrymen Advancing
- 6BV Light Infantrymen Skirmish order

INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 7BV Grenadiers Command 1806
- 8BV Grenadiers Command (Bearskin)
- 9BV Infantry Command
- 10BV Light Infantry Command

ARTILLERYMEN

Pack Price Series 5

- 13BVA Bavarian Artillerymen

ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM

Price Series 6

- 8TH Bavarian Artillery 6 Horse Team/Drivers

CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1BVC Cuirassiers
- 2BVC Dragoons
- 3BVC Light Cavalry
- 4BVC National Light Cavalry (Shako)

* For Hussars and Lancers use French Nos.

CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 5BVC Cuirassiers Command
- 6BVC Dragoons command
- 7BVC Light Cavalry, Command
- 9BVC National Light Cavalry Command

BAVARIAN CANNON

Pack Price Series 5

- 20NA Bavarian Limber

* Use French Cannon with 20NA

NAPOLEONIC WURTEMBERG

INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1W Infantrymen pre 1806 Advancing
- 2W Infantrymen 1806 - March Attack
- 3W Light Infantrymen Skirmish order
- 4W Chasseurs Skirmish order
- 5W Guard Royal Grenadiers (Bearskin)

INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 6W Infantry Command Pre 1806
- 7W Infantry Command 1806 -
- 8W Light & Chasseurs Command
- 9W Guard Royal Command (Bearskin)

ARTILLERYMEN

Pack Price Series 5

- 14WA Wurtemberg Foot Artillerymen
- 15WA Wurtemberg Horse Artillerymen

CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1WC Light Cavalrymen
- 2WC Chasseurs
- 3WC Guard du Corps Grenadiers
- 4WC Dragoons

CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 5WC Light Cavalry Command
- 6WC Chasseurs Command
- 7WC Guard Du Corps Command
- 8WC Dragoons Command

ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM

Price Series 6

- 9TH Wurtemberg 6 Horse Team & Drivers

* Use French Cannon & Limbers

NAPOLEONIC SPANISH

INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1SP Infantrymen (Bicorne) Advancing
- 2SP Infantrymen Flank Company (Shako) Advancing
- 3SP Infantrymen Centre Company (Shako) March Attack
- 4SP Grenadiers De la Romana March Attack
- 5SP Infantrymen Regt. Victoria Advancing

INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 6SP Infantry Command for No 1S
- 7SP Infantry Command for Nos 2 and 3S
- 8SP Grenadiers De la Romana Command
- 9SP Infantry Regt. Victoria Command

PORTUGUESE INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 10SP Cacadore Infantrymen Light Company
- 11SP Cacadore Infantrymen Rifle Company

CAVALRY

- 1SPC Heavy Cavalry (Bicorne)
- 2SPC Irregular Lancers
- 3SPC Chasseurs (Crested Helmet)
- 7SPC Dragoons (Bicorne)
- 9SPC Hussars (Mirlitons)

CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 4SPC Heavy Cavalry Command (Bicorne)
- 5SPC Irregular Lancers Command
- 6SPC Chasseurs Command
- 8SPC Dragoons Command
- 10SPC Hussars Command

ARTILLERYMEN

- 17SPA Spanish Artillerymen (Bicorne)

CANNON

* Use French Guns & Limber or Heavy Russian Guns

15mm

NAPOLEONIC AUSTRIAN

INFANTRY

Pack price Series 5

- 1AS Infantrymen, Helmet 1805 Advancing
- 2AS Infantrymen, Helmet 1805 March Attack
- 3AS Grenadiers (Trousers) March Attack
- 4AS Grenadiers (Gaiters) March Attack
- 5AS Grenadiers (Gaiters) Advancing
- 6AS Infantrymen Shako March Attack
- 7AS Infantrymen, Shako Advancing
- 8AS Infantrymen, Shako (Trousers) March Attack
- 9AS Infantrymen Shako (Overcoat) March Attack
- 10AS Infantrymen, Shako (Overcoat) Advancing
- 11AS Jagers Advancing

INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- 12AS Infantry Command, Grenadiers
- 13AS Infantry Command, Shako
- 14AS Infantry Command for No. 9AS & 10AS
- 15AS Jagers Command
- 16AS Set of Officers in (Bicornes)
- 17AS Infantry Command for 1805 Nos

ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM

Price Series 6

- 7TH Austrian 6 Horse Team & Drivers

CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1ASC Cuirassiers
- 2ASC Dragoons
- 3ASC Hussars
- 4ASC Ulan

CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- 5SAC Cuirassiers Command
- 6ASC Dragoons Command
- 7ASC Hussars Command
- 8ASC Ulan Command
- 9ASC Austrian Generals

ARTILLERYMEN

- 16ASA Austrian Artillerymen (Bicornes)

AUSTRIAN CANNON

Pack Price Series 5

- 17NA 3lb Cannon
- 18NA 6lb Cannon
- 19NA Austrian Limber

NAPOLEONIC DUCHY OF WARSAW

POLISH INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1DW Grenadiers 1810 - (Bearskins) March Attack
- 2DW Infantrymen 1807 - Advancing
- 3DW Infantrymen 1807 - March Attack
- 4DW Voltigeurs 1807 - Advancing

POLISH INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

- 5DW Grenadiers 1810 - (Bearskins) Command
- 6DW Infantry 1807 - Command
- 7DW Voltigeurs 1807 - Command

ARTILLERYMEN

Pack Price Series 5

- 21DWA Polish Foot Artillerymen
- 22DWA Polish Horse Artillerymen

POLISH CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1DWC Elite Company Lancers (Bearskin)
- 2DWC Cuirassiers

NOTE * For Line Lancers, Hussars, Etc. Use French Listings

POLISH CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

- 3DWC Elite Company Lancers Command
- 4DWC Cuirassiers Command

ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM

Price Series 6

- 12TH Polish 6 Horse Team & Drivers
- For Guns and Limbers Use French

NAPOLEONIC ARTILLERY CAISSONS & WAGONS

Pack Price Series As Shown Below

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1NAW French Ammunition Caisson | 5 |
| 2NAW British Ammunition Caisson (with Limber) | 5 |
| 3NAW British Rocket Caisson (with Limber) | 5 |
| 4NAW Russian Ammunition Wagon | 6 |
| 5NAW French Ambulance | 6 |
| 6NAW Pontoon Wagon & Boat | |

Pack Price Series As Shown Below

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| 7NAW Vivandieres Cart Set | 6 |
| 8NAW Regimental Wagon Set | 6 |

NAPOLEONIC ACCESSORIES

Pack Price Series 5

- 1NAA British Limber Riders of Artillery
- 2NAA Austrian Gun Trail Riders of Artillery
- 3NAA Bavarian Limber Riders of Artillery

- 4NAA French Ambulance Orderlies, Stretcher, Wounded
- 5NAA Pontoon Workers (Suits any Nationality)
- 6NAA Seated Rocket Caisson Workers & 2 Mounted Rocketeers

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

15mm

INFANTRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1Y Infantrymen, Advancing (Frock Coat & Kepi)
- 2Y Infantrymen, Advancing (Slouch Hat & Blanket Roll)
- 3Y Infantrymen, March Attack (F.C. Kepi, Back Pack)
- 4Y Infantrymen, March Attack (Slouch Hat, Back Pack)
- 5Y Infantrymen, Advancing (Shell Jacket, Kepi)
- 6Y Infantrymen, Advancing (Overcoat, Kepi)
- 7Y Infantrymen, March Attack (Overcoat, Slouch Hat)
- 8Y Infantrymen Charging (Kepi)
- 9Y Infantrymen Charging (Slouch Hat)
- 10Y Zouaves Charging (Cap & Baggy Trousers)
- 20Y Infantrymen Advancing (1861 Frock Coat, Kepi)
- 21Y Iron Brigade Advancing
- 22Y Sharpshooter (Kepi) Standing Firing
- 23Y Sharpshooter (Slouch) Standing Firing
- 24Y Marine (Shako) March Attack
- 25Y Infantrymen Advancing (Roll & Kepi)
- 26Y Infantrymen Advancing (Shell Jacket & Slouch Hat)
- 27Y Zouave (Kepi)
- 28Y Zouave (Turban)
- 29Y Sniper

INFANTRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- 11Y Command Set (Kepis)
- 12Y Command Set (Slouch Hats)
- 13Y Set of Officers (Campaign Dress)
- 14Y Command Set for Zouaves
- 30Y Iron Brigade Command
- 31Y Sharpshooter Command
- 32Y Marine Command
- 33Y Zouave (Kepi) Command
- 34Y Zouave (Turban) Command

DISMOUNTED CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- 35Y Kneeling Firing (Kepi)
- 36Y Kneeling Firing (Slouch hat)
- 37Y Indian Irregular Advancing
- 38Y Irregular Raider (2 Pistols Shotgun)

DISMOUNTED CAVALRY COMMANDS

Price Series 5

- 39Y Kepi Command
- 40Y Slouch Hats Command
- 41Y Irregular & Raiders Command

ARTILLERYMEN

- 15YA Artillerymen (in Kepis)
- 46YA Artillerymen (in Slouch Hats)

ARTILLERY HORSE TEAM

Price Series 6

- 14TH Six Horse Team & Drivers (Kepis)
- 49TH Six Horse Team & Drivers (Slouch Hat)

CAVALRY

Pack Price Series 5

- 1YC Cavalrymen (Kepi)
- 2YC Cavalrymen (Slouch Hat)
- 3YC Cavalrymen (Kepi) with Shoulder Roll
- 4YC Cavalrymen (Slouch Hat)/Shoulder Roll
- 8YC Indian Irregulars
- 9YC Confederate (2 Pistols)
- 10YC Overcoat Kepi Carbine
- 11YC Raider (2 Pistols Shotgun)
- 12YC Mounted Infantry

CAVALRY COMMAND SETS

Pack Price Series 5

- 5YC Command Set (Kepis)
- 6YC Command Set (Slouch Hats)
- 7YC Set of Officers
- 13YC Irregular Command
- 14YC Confederate Command
- 15YC Mounted Officers
- 16YC Standing Horses & Holders

CANNON

Pack Price Series 5

* Except Where Shown

- 16YA Smooth Bore Field Gun
- 17YA Rifled Field Gun
- 18YA Limber
- 42YA 30lb Parrot Siege Carriage
- 43YA Whitworth Rifled Cannon
- 44YA 13in Mortar
- 45YA Caisson
- 50YA Supply Wagon & Driver
- 51YA Gatling Gun
- 52YA 12 pdr. Mountain Howitzer & Mule Set
- 53YA SUTTERS WAGON

LIMBER RIDERS

Pack Price Series 5

- 47YA Limber Riders (in Kepis)
- 48YA Limber Riders (in Slouch Hats)

1YS STAGE COACH £5-00

AMERICAN INDIAN WARS

FOOT FIGURES

Pack Price Series 5

- 60Y Dismounted US Cavalry Carbines
- 61Y Dismounted US Cavalry Firing Carbines
- 62Y Dismounted US Cavalry Kneeling & Firing
- 63Y Plains Indians, Lances/Buffalo Shields
- 64Y Plains Indians Firing Bows
- 65Y Plains Indians Attacking Tomahawks
- 66Y Plains Indians Firing Carbines
- 67Y Apaches Running with Carbines
- 68Y Apaches Standing Firing Carbines
- 69Y Apaches Kneeling with Carbines
- 70Y Apaches with Knife & Revolver

FOOT COMMANDS

Pack Price Series 5

- 71Y Dismounted US Command
- 72Y Army Commander, Civilian & Indian Scouts
- 73Y Commander, Civilian Indian Scouts (Apache Wars)
- 74Y Plains Indian Chiefs

MOUNTED FIGURES

Pack Price Series 5

- 60YC US Cavalrymen with Sabres
- 61YC US Cavalrymen with Carbines
- 62YC US Cavalrymen with Revolvers
- 63YC US Cavalrymen (No Drawn Weapons)
- 64YC Plains Indians, Lances/Buffalo Shields
- 65YC Plains Indians, Carbines
- 66YC Plains Indians firing Bows
- 67YC Plains Indians with War Clubs
- 68YC Apaches Riding (Cradled Carbines)

MOUNTED COMMANDS

Pack Price Series 5

- 69YC Mounted US Command
- 70YC Commander, Civilian Indian Scouts
- 71YC Commander, Civilian Indian Scouts (Apache War)
- 72YC Mounted Plains Indian Command

ARTILLERYMEN

Pack Price Series 5

- 60YA Dismounted US Cavalry Manning Artillery/Gatling

* NOTE SEE ACW LIST FOR CANNONS ETC *

15mm

AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1776 - 1783

War of Independence

BRITISH INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 100V British Line Infantrymen
- 101V British Highlanders
- 102V British Grenadiers
- 103V British Light Infantry
- 104V Queen's Rangers
- 105V Butler's Rangers
- 106V Royal Highland Emigrants
- 107V Dismounted British Dragoons
- 108V Dismounted British Dragoons
- 109V German Jagers

BRITISH INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 110V British Line Infantry Command
- 111V Highlander Command
- 112V British Grenadier Command
- 113V Queen's Butler's Emigrant Officers
- 114V British Dragoon Brunswick Jager Officers

ARTILLERYMEN

- 115VA British Royal Artillerymen
- 116VA Continental Artillerymen

BRITISH CAVALRY AND COMMANDS

- 100VC British Mounted Light Dragoons
- 101VC British Mounted Light Dragoons Command
- 102VC British Mounted Field Officers

CONTINENTAL INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 120V Line Infantry Tricorn Hat/Coat
- 121V Line Infantry Tricorn Hat/Hunting Shirt
- 122V Line Infantry Floppy Hat/Coat
- 123V Line Infantry Round-hat/Coat
- 124V Light Infantry Advancing
- 125V Rifleman Advancing
- 126V Continental Marines
- 127V Militia 'Minute-men' Advancing
- 128V French Line Infantrymen

CONTINENTAL INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 129V Line Command Tricorn Hat/Coat
- 130V Line Command Tricorn/Hunting Shirt
- 131V Line Command Floppy-hats/Coat
- 132V Line Command Round Hats/Coat
- 133V Light Infantry Rifles Marines Command
- 134V Militia Command
- 135V French Line Command

CONTINENTAL CAVALRY AND COMMANDS

- 103VC Philadelphia Light Horse
- 104VC Light Dragoons
- 105VC Philadelphia Light Horse Command
- 106VC Light Dragoon Command
- 107VC Continental Mounted Field Officers

* NOTE SEE S.Y.W. LISTS FOR CANNONS AND OTHER TROOPS USEFUL TO THIS PERIOD

FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR 1870-1871

FRENCH INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 1M French Line Infantrymen
- 2M French Line Chasseurs
- 3M French Guard Grenadiers
- 4M French Zouaves
- 5M French Naval Battalion
- 6M French Garde Mobile

FRENCH INFANTRY COMMANDS

- 7M French Line Infantry Command
- 8M French Guard Grenadiers Command
- 9M Zouaves Command
- 10M Naval Battalion Command
- 11M Garde Mobile Command

FRENCH ARTILLERYMEN

- 12MA French Line Field Gun Crew
- 13MA French Mitrailleuse Crews

FRENCH CAVALRY

- 1MC French Cuirassiers
- 2MC French Dragoons
- 3MC French Hussars
- 4MC French Chasseurs a Cheval
- 5MC French Chasseurs d'Afrique

FRENCH CAVALRY COMMANDS

- 6MC Cuirassiers Command
- 7MC Dragoons Command
- 8MC Hussars Command
- 9MC Chasseurs Command
- 10MC Chasseurs d'Afrique Command
- 11MC Mounted Staff Officers

PRUSSIAN INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 20M Prussian Line Infantrymen
- 21M Saxon Line Infantrymen
- 22M Bavarian Line Infantrymen
- 23M Wurtemberg Line Infantrymen
- 24M Silesian Rifleman

PRUSSIAN INFANTRY COMMAND

- 25M Prussian Line Command
- 26M Saxon Line Command
- 27M Bavarian Command
- 28M Wurtemberg Line Command
- 29M Silesian Rifles Command

PRUSSIAN ARTILLERYMEN

- 30MA Prussian Field Gun Crew

PRUSSIAN CAVALRY

- 20MC Prussian Cuirassiers
- 21MC Prussian Dragoons
- 22MC Prussian Hussars
- 23MC Bavarian Lancers

PRUSSIAN CAVALRY COMMAND

- 24MC Cuirassiers Command
- 25MC Dragoons Command
- 26MC Hussars Command
- 27MC Bavarian Lancer Command
- 28MC PRUSSIAN STAFF OFFICERS

ARTILLERY GUNS

Price Series 5

- 1MGA Prussian Field Gun
- 2MGA Prussian Siege Gun
- 3MGA French Field Gun
- 4MGA French 'Mitrailleuse'
- 40 MTH FR HORSE TEAM
- 41 MTH PR HORSE TEAM

THE ZULU/SUDAN AND NORTHWEST FRONTIER WARS

15mm

THE ZULU WAR 1879

BRITISH INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 1C Advancing Rifle Slung
- 2C Marching - Shouldered
- 3C Running - Trail
- 4C Standing Firing
- 5C Kneeling Firing
- 6C Lying Firing
- 7C Advancing
- 8C Command
- 9C Standing Loading
- 10C Natal Native Infantry

- 11CA Naval Brigade Crew
- 12CA Royal Artillery Crew

BRITISH CAVALRY

- 1CC Lancers
- 2CC Dragoons
- 3CC Cavalry Command
- 4CC Natal Native Horse
- 5CC Natal Native Command
- 6CC Frontier Light Horse
- 7CC Frontier Horse Command

ARTILLERY AND TEAMS

Price Series 5

- 1CA Gatling Guns
- 2CA Limbers
- 3CA 7lb 2.5RML - 1880
- 4CA 9lb RML
- 5CA 13lb RML
- 6CA 12lb RBL
- 7CA 2.5 RML - 1870
- 8CA Krupp Guns
- 9CA Gardner Guns
- 10CA Nordenfolt Guns

- * 21TH 6 Horse Artillery Team and Riders
- * 22TH 6 Oxen Artillery Team and Kaffir Drivers

ZULUS

- 30C Ingobamakhosi Throwing
- 31C Indlondlo Striking
- 32C Indlondlo Brandishing
- 33C Umbonambi Thrusting
- 34C Umbonambi Throwing
- 35C Indluyengwe Thrusting
- 36C Indluyengwe Firing Rifle
- 37C Ingobamakhosi Brandishing
- 38C Umkhululshane Thrusting
- 39C Umciso Brandishing Rifle
- 40C Udibi Boy Porters
- 41C Command

NORTH WEST FRONTIER TRIBESMEN

INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 130C Pathan Standing Firing
- 131C Pathan Kneeling Firing
- 132C Pathan Lying Firing
- 133C Pathan Sitting Firing Jezail
- 134C Pathan Advancing
- 135C Pathan with Sword and Shield
- 136C Pathan Chieftains

THE SUDAN CAMPAIGN 1881-1885

BRITISH INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 13C Highlanders Marching
- 14C Highlanders Advancing
- 15C Highlanders Standing Firing
- 16C Highlanders Kneeling Firing
- 17C Highland Command
- 18C Naval Brigade Marching
- 19C Naval Brigade Advancing
- 20C Naval Brigade Standing Firing
- 21C Naval Brigade Command
- 22C Camel Corps Standing Firing
- 23C Camel Corps Advancing
- 24C Camel Corps Command

EGYPTIAN AND SUDANESE INFANTRY

- 50C Egyptian Fellah Marching
- 51C Egyptian Fellah Advancing
- 52C Egyptian Fellah Standing Firing
- 53C Egyptian Infantry Command
- 54C Hadendowah Swordsmen
- 55C Hadendowah Spearmen Charging
- 56C Hadendowah Spearmen Advancing
- 57C Hadendowah Riflemen
- 58C Taaisha Spearmen
- 59C Taaisha Swordsmen
- 60C Taaisha Riflemen
- 61C Dervish Infantry Command
- 63C Ansar - Skull Cap
- 64C Ansar - Shaved Head

- 62CA Egyptian Artillerymen

DERVISH CAVALRY

- 50CC Dervish Cavalry Command
- 51CC Dervish Cavalry with Swords
- 52CC Dervish Cavalry with Rifles
- 53CC Dervish Camelry with Spears
- 54CC Dervish Camelry with Rifles
- 55CC Dervish Camelry Command

EGYPTIAN CAVALRY

- 56CC Egyptian Regular Dragoons
- 57CC Egyptian Dragoon Command

BRITISH CAVALRY

- 11CC Camel Corps Troopers
- 12CC Camel Corps Command

CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- 85CC Pathan Cavalry with Rifles
- 86CC Pathan Cavalry with Swords
- 87CC Pathan Chieftains

- 23TH 6 Oxen Artillery Team and Indian Drivers

Price Series 6

15
mm

THE BOER WAR AND KITCHENERS SUDAN CAMPAIGNS

THE BOER WAR 1899-1902

BRITISH INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 70C Marching Full Pack
- 71C Advancing
- 72C Advancing Rifle Slung
- 73C Running Rifle Trail
- 74C Standing Firing
- 75C Kneeling Firing
- 76C Lying Firing
- 77C Maxim Gun and Crew
- 78C Yeomanry Dismounted/Firing
- 79C Command

- 80CA Royal Artillery Crew

BRITISH CAVALRY

- 20CC Lancers
- 21CC Hussars
- 22CC Command
- 23CC Imperial Yeomanry (Slouch)
- 24CC Imperial Yeomanry (Helmet)
- 25CC Yeomanry Command

BRITISH ARTILLERY

Price Series 5

Except Where Shown

- 16CA 4.7in Naval Gun
- 17CA 15lb Field Gun
- 18CA Pom-pom Cannon
- 19CA 18lb Field Gun with Shield

Price Series 6

BOER INFANTRY

- 90C Advancing
- 91C Running at Trail
- 92C Standing Firing
- 93C Kneeling Firing
- 94C Lying Firing
- 95C Command
- 96C Loading Rifle

- 97CA Artillerymen

BOER CAVALRY

- 60CC Rifle in Hand
- 61CC Rifle Slung on Back
- 62CC Firing from Saddle
- 63CC Leaders

BOER ARTILLERY

Price Series 5

Except Where Shown

- 14CA Creusot 75mm Gun
- 15CA Krupp 155mm gun (Long Tom)

Price Series 6

KITCHENERS SUDAN CAMPAIGN 1897-1898

LATER EGYPTIAN INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 100C Marching
- 101C Advancing
- 102C Standing Firing
- 103C Command

LATER EGYPTIAN CAVALRY

- 70CC Dragoon
- 71CC Dragoon Command
- 72CC Camel Corps
- 73CC Camel Corps Command

INDIAN ARMY 1880-1900

SIKH REGIMENTS

- 110C Marching Full Pack
- 111C Advancing Fixed Bayonet
- 112C Standing Firing
- 113C Kneeling Firing
- 114C Command

BALUCHI REGIMENTS

- 121C Marching Full Pack
- 122C Advancing Fixed Bayonet
- 123C Standing Firing
- 124C Kneeling Firing
- 125C Command

GHURKA REGIMENTS

- 115C Marching Full Pack
- 116C Advancing Fixed Bayonet
- 117C Attacking with Khukri
- 118C Standing Firing
- 119C Kneeling Firing
- 120C Command

INDIAN CAVALRY

- 80CC Bengal Cavalry with Lance
- 81CC Bengal Cavalry with Sabre
- 82CC Bengal Cavalry Command

INDIAN ARTILLERY

Price Series 5

- 126CA Sikh Mountain Battery Artillerymen
- 54CA Mountain Battery Set with 4 mules and 2.5 Screw Gun

FRENCH ALGERIAN WAR 1890-1914

FOREIGN LEGIONAIRES

Price Series 5

- 140C Marching
- 141C Advancing Bayonet Fixed
- 142C Standing Firing
- 143C Kneeling Firing
- 144C Command
- 145C Mule Section - Mule and 2 Men

CHASSEUR D-AFRIQUE

- 90CC Troopers with Carbines
- 91CC Troopers with Swords
- 92CC Command

SPAHI

- 93CC Troopers with Carbines
- 94CC Troopers with Swords
- 95CC Command

TUAREG FOOT

Price Series 5

- 150C Charging with Swords
- 151C Charging with Rifles
- 152C Chieftains
- 153C Kneeling Firing

TUAREG CAVALRY

- 96CC Cavalrymen with Swords
- 97CC Cavalrymen with Rifles
- 98CC Command
- 99CC Camel Riders with Spears
- 100CC Camel Riders with Rifles
- 101CC Camel Command

BEDOUIN FOOT

- 154C Charging with Swords
- 155C Lying Firing
- 156C Chieftains
- 157C Standing Firing

BEDOUIN CAVALRY

- 102CC Cavalrymen with Swords
- 103CC Cavalrymen with Rifles
- 104CC Command
- 105CC Camel Riders with Swords
- 106CC Camel Riders with Rifles
- 107CC Camel Command

BRITISH CRIMEAN INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 1K British Line Infantrymen
- 2K British Line Infantrymen (Forage Cap)
- 3K British Light Infantrymen
- 4K British Guards Infantrymen (Bearskin)
- 5K Highland Infantrymen
- 6K British Line Command
- 7K British Light Command
- 8K British Guards Command
- 9K Highland Command
- 10K British Staff and A.D.C. on Foot

BRITISH CRIMEAN CAVALRY

- 1KC British Heavy Dragoons
- 2KC British Light Dragoons
- 3KC British Hussars
- 4KC British Lancers
- 5KC Scots Greys
- 6KC British Heavy Dragoons Command
- 7KC British Light Dragoons Command
- 8KC British Hussars Command
- 9KC British Lancers Command
- 10KC Scots Greys Command
- 11KC British Staff and A.D.C. Mounted

FRENCH CRIMEAN INFANTRY

- 20K French Line Infantrymen
- 21K French Guard Grenadiers
- 22K French Chasseurs
- 23K Zouaves
- 24K Algerian Infantrymen
- 25K French Line Command
- 26K French Guard Command
- 27K French Chasseurs Command
- 28K Zouaves Command
- 29K Algerian Command

FRENCH CRIMEAN CAVALRY

- 23KC French Chasseurs
- 24KC Spahis
- 25KC French Chasseurs Command
- 26KC Spahis Command
- 27KC French Staff A.D.C. Mounted

HORSE TEAMS AND DRIVERS

Price Series 6

- * 50KTH British Line Artillery Team and Drivers
- * 51KTH British Horse Artillery Team and Drivers
- * 52KTH Russian Artillery Team and Drivers
- * 53KTH French Artillery Team and Drivers
- * 54KTH Turkish Artillery Team and Drivers

RUSSIAN CRIMEAN INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 12K Russian Line Infantrymen (Cap)
- 13K Russian Heavy Infantrymen (Helmet)
- 14K Russian Line Infantry (Cap) Skirmish Order
- 15K Caucasian Light Infantrymen
- 16K Russian Line Command
- 17K Russian Heavy Command
- 18K Caucasian Command
- 19K Russian Staff and A.D.C. on Foot

RUSSIAN CRIMEAN CAVALRY

- 12KC Russian Heavy Dragoons
- 13KC Russian Line Dragoons
- 14KC Russian Hussars
- 15KC Caucasian Lancers
- 16KC Cossacks
- 17KC Russian Heavy Dragoons Command
- 18KC Russian Line Dragoons Command
- 19KC Russian Hussars Command
- 20KC Caucasian Lancers Command
- 21KC Cossacks Command
- 22KC Russian Staff and A.D.C. Mounted

TURKISH CRIMEAN INFANTRY

- 30K Turkish Line Infantrymen
- 31K Turkish Line Command

TURKISH CRIMEAN CAVALRY

- 29KC Turkish Cavalrymen
- 30KC Turkish Cavalry Command

SARDINIAN CRIMEAN INFANTRY

- 32K Sardinian Infantrymen
- 33K Sardinian Infantry Command

SARDINIAN CRIMEAN CAVALRY

- 31KC Sardinian Light Cavalrymen
- 32KC Sardinian Heavy Cavalrymen
- 33KC Light Cavalry Command
- 34KC Sardinian Heavy Cavalry Command

ARTILLERY AND CANNON

Price Series 5

- 1KA British Line Artillerymen
- 2KA British Horse Artillerymen
- 3KA Russian Artillerymen
- 4KA French Artillerymen
- 5KA Turkish Artillerymen
- 6KA British Light Cannon
- 7KA British Heavy Cannon
- 8KA British Howitzer
- 9KA British Limber
- 10KA Russian Light Cannon
- 11KA Russian Heavy Cannon
- 12KA Russian Limber

13KA BR 10" MORTAR + LIMBER.
14KA BR HOWITZER LIMBER.

15
mm

WORLD WAR ONE 1914 - 1918

SUDAN CAMPAIGNS

BRITISH INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 1WB Infantry Marching 1914 - 16
- 2WB Infantry Advancing 1914 - 16
- 3WB Infantry Firing 1914 - 16
- 4WB Highlanders Advancing 1914 - 16
- 5WB Infantry Command 1914 - 16
- 6WB Artillerymen
- 7WB Highlanders Command 1914 - 16
- 8WB Infantry Advancing (Steel Helmet)
- 9WB Infantry Firing (Steel Helmet)
- 10WB Highlanders (Steel Helmet)
- 11WB Highlanders Command (Steel Helmet)
- 12WB Infantry Trench Raiders (Steel Helmet)
- 13WB Infantry Command (Steel Helmet)
- 14WB M.G. (Lewis) and Crew Prone
- 15WB Trench Mortar and Crew

BRITISH ARTILLERY

- 1WBA Machine Gun and Crew
- 2WBA 13lb Field Gun
- 3WBA Limber

- * 1WBH Six Horse Team and Riders 1914 - 16
- * 2WBH Six Horse Team and Riders (Steel Helmet)

* Price Series 6

BRITISH CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- 1WBC Life Guard Troopers
- 2WBC Cavalry Troopers (1914-16)
- 3WBC Cavalry Command (1914-16)
- 4WBC Cavalry Troopers (Steel Helmet)
- 5WBC Cavalry Command (Steel Helmet)

FRENCH INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 1WF Infantry Marching 1914 - 16
- 2WF Infantry Advancing 1914 - 16
- 3WF Infantry Firing 1914 - 16
- 4WF Mountain Infantry 1914 - 16
- 5WF Infantry Command 1914 - 16
- 6WF Artillerymen
- 7WF Infantry Advancing (Steel Helmet)
- 8WF Infantry Firing (Steel Helmet)
- 9WF Infantry with Chauchat M.G. (Helmet)
- 10WF Infantry Trench Raiders (Steel Helmet)
- 11WF Infantry Command (Steel Helmet)
- 12WF Trench Mortar and Crew

FRENCH ARTILLERY

- 1WFA Machine Gun and Crew
- 2WFA 75mm Field Gun
- 3WFA Limber

- * 1WFH Six Horse Team and Riders
- * 2WFH Six Horse Team and Riders (Helmet)

* Price Series 6

FRENCH CAVALRY

- 1WFC Dragoons 1914 - 16
- 2WFC Chasseurs 1914 - 16
- 3WFC Cuirassiers 1914 - 16
- 4WFC Dragoons Command
- 5WFC Chasseurs Command
- 6WFC Cuirassiers Command
- 7WFC Troopers (Steel Helmet)
- 8WFC Mounted Troops Command (Helmet)

GERMAN INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 1WG Infantry Advancing (Pickelhaube)
- 2WG Infantry Firing (Pickelhaube)
- 3WG Guardsmen Marching
- 4WG Landwehr Jager Advancing
- 5WG Infantry Command
- 6WG Artillerymen
- 7WG Infantry Advancing (Steel Helmet)
- 8WG Infantry Firing (Steel Helmet)
- 9WG Infantry Trench Raiders (Steel Helmet)
- 10WG Infantry Command (Steel Helmet)
- 11WG M.G. and Crew Prone (Steel Helmet)
- 12WG Trench Mortar and Crew

GERMAN ARTILLERY

- 1WGA Machine Gun and Crew
- 2WGA 77mm Field Gun
- 3WGA Limber

- * 5WGH Six Horse Team and Riders
- * 6WGH Six Horse Team and Riders (Helmet)

* Price Series 6

GERMAN CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- 1WGC Cuirassiers
- 2WGC Hussars
- 3WGC Lancers
- 4WGC Cuirassiers Command
- 5WGC Hussars Command
- 6WGC Lancers Command
- 7WGC Mounted Troops (Steel Helmet)
- 8WGC Mounted Command (Steel Helmet)

AUSTRO-HUNGARY INFANTRY

- 20WG Infantry Advancing (Helmet)
- 21WG Infantry Advancing (Peak Cap)
- 22WG Infantry Marching (Peak Cap)
- 23WG Infantry Firing (Helmet)
- 24WG Infantry Command
- 25WG M.G. and Crew (Helmet)

AUSTRO-HUNGARY CAVALRY

- 20WGC Dragoons
- 21WGC Lancers
- 22WGC Dragoons Command
- 23WGC Lancers Command

AMERICAN INFANTRY

- 30WB U.S. Infantry Advancing (Steel Helmet)
- 31WB U.S. Infantry marching (Montana hat)
- 32WB U.S. Infantry Firing (Steel Helmet)
- 33WB U.S. Infantry Advancing (Cap)
- 34WB U.S. Infantry with Chauchat M.G.
- 35WB Machine Gun and Crew
- 36WB U.S. Infantry Command
- 37WB 58mm Torpedo Projector and Crew

A.F.V. AND TANKS

Price Series as Numbered

- | | |
|--|----|
| AFV1 British MKIV Tank (Makes both versions) | 10 |
| AFV2 British MKA Whippet | 6 |
| AFV3 R.R. Armoured Car | 6 |
| AFV4 General Supply Truck and driver | 6 |
| AFV5 French Char Schneider | 8 |
| AFV6 French Char St. Chamond | 10 |
| AFV7 French Char Renault FX17 | 6 |
| AFV8 German Shwerer Kampfwagen | 10 |

RUSSIAN INFANTRY

Price Series 5

- 1WR Infantry Advancing
- 2WR Infantry marching - Guardsmer.
- 3WR Infantry Firing
- 4WR Infantry Command

RUSSIAN CAVALRY

Price Series 5

- 1WRC Cossacks
- 2WRC Cossack Command
- 1WRA Machine Gun and Crew

AVAILABILITY

Every model listed in this Catalogue is available EXCEPT

Page 31 FEE, ECL, FDF.

Page 36 Crecy Period - available Christmas 1985?)
Agincourt Period - available Spring 1986?) Please check
War of the Roses - available September 1985) late 1985

Pages 37-93 All references over 76X & 74XC - available Autumn 1986?

Page 40 Montcalm & Wolfe - available Spring 1986

Page 41 Revolutionary Wars - available from Spring 1986

Page 42 Westphalia/Kleve-Berg - available Winter 1985
American 1812

Page 45 57FC to 80FC - available Spring 1986

Page 46 Over 21R & 19RC - available Christmas 1985

Page 47 7SPC to 10SPC - available Christmas 1985

Page 49 American Indian Wars - available Spring 1986

Page 50 American Revolution - available Autumn 1986
Franco-Prussian War

Page 53 Crimean War - available Summer 1986

Page 54 1916-18 & AFV - available Autumn 1985

Those dates indicated are the approximate time when the Designers schedule should be completed - they might be early and possibly late so you are requested to contact us to obtain current information.

25mm Models in the ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & RENAISSANCE PERIODS are with the exception of Archers, Musketeers & Musicians open handed and are automatically supplied with SPEARS (irrespective of catalogue description). Weapons of your choice will be supplied if you state this on your order and extra weapon packs can be purchased at Price Series 3. Standards are separate - see listings

ERRORS, OMISSIONS, ADDITIONS etc etc

Page 39 75X East European Infantry Command)
76X Far East Infantry Command) Omitted
74XC East European Cavalry Command)
Page 44 4DBC Belgian Flank Company should read 4DB
Page 40 18V should read Infantry Command for 14V
19V should read Infantry Command for 15V
Page 49 17YA Limber should read 18YA Limber
Page 51 13CA British Limber Riders omitted
Page 32 Z101 Hoplite Calcidean Helmet should read Z102
Page 34 Z408 should read Monk with Naginata
Z412 Monk with Long Bow

May 1985

Series	Price
0	.25
1 -- 2	.35
3 -- 4	.50
5	.75
5 (15 mm)	.75
6 (15mm)	.99
6 -- 7	.99
8 -- 9	1.75
10	2.25
11 -- 12	3.75
12a	6.00
13	6.75

.28
.36
.50
.80
.80
1.00
1.00
2.00
2.50
5.00
6.50
7.50

POSTAGE & PACKING — Inland

15% of Order Value up to £20.00

10% of Order Value over £20.00

Minimum P & P charge is 35p

POSTAGE & PACKING — Overseas

SEAMAIL—30% of Order Value (minimum £1.00)

AIRMAIL—75% of Order Value (minimum £4.00)

SERIES 5 — 15mm Packs

Contain 8 Infantry or 4 Cavalrymen with horses
or 4 Camels

or 6 Foot Command or 3 Camels with riders

or 8 Horses or 6 Artillerymen

or 3 Guns or 3 Limbers

or 1 Cavalry Command of Officer,
Standard Bearer, Musician & Horses

or 2 Horse Chariot and Crew

SERIES 5 — 25mm Packs

Contain Officer, Standard Bearer & Musician
as listed (Infantry or Cavalry)

SERIES 6 — 15mm Packs

Contain 4 Horse Gun Team & 2 Riders

or Elephant & Crew

or 4 Horse Chariot & Crew

SERIES 6 — 25mm Packs

Contain 1 Officer & 4 Artillerymen as listed.

AVAILABILITY

See reverse side of this list for current Information
on figure availability and Addition Sheets for
25mm Pack Lists and 15mm Horse & Camel
References.

If you miscalculate the price of
your order, our Staff will adjust by
deducting figures for underpayment or
allowing credit for overpayment.

HOW TO PRICE YOUR ORDERS

COST OF Figures

PLUS

Postage and Packing

LESS

Credit if any

Only accepted when Invoice

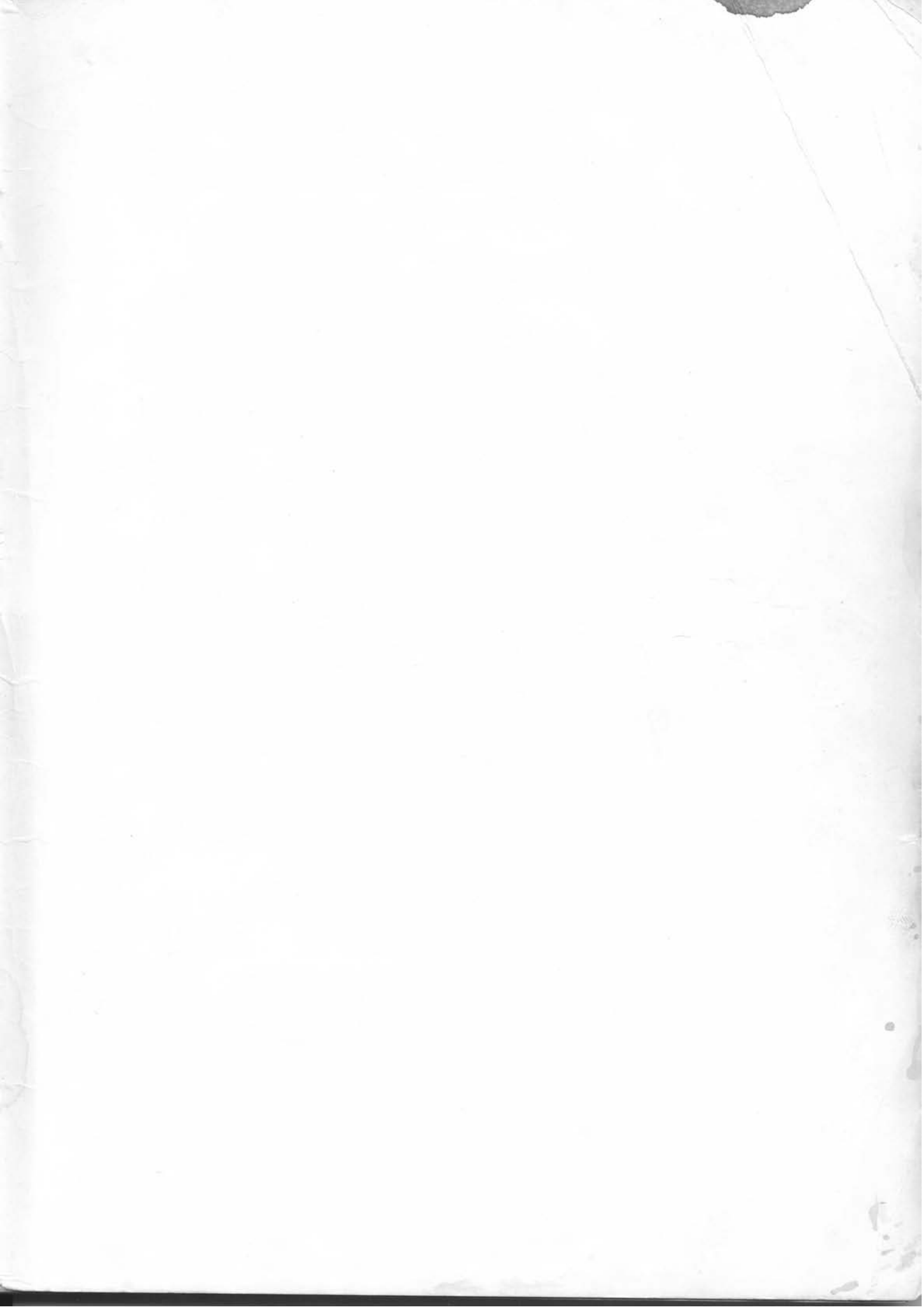
ENCLOSED or originating

Invoice number advised.

ALL Models manufactured by Miniature Figurines Limited or Trademark 'Minifigs' are fully
protected by the Copyright Act 1956 as amended by the Design Copyright Act 1968. An
Action for infringement under Section 17 of the 1956 Act will be taken against anyone
reproducing any of our models.

Prices shown above are subject to alteration and may be changed at the Manufacturers discretion.
Whilst every attempt is made to ensure this Catalogue is up to date and figures shown available,
there are times when moulds are out of action and Orders are therefore despatched as complete
as possible at that time.

Alternative reference numbers, where possible, would be appreciated.



MINIFIGS

CATALOGUE

MINIFIGS

CATALOGUE

MINIFIGS

CATALOGUE

MINIFIGS

CATALOGUE

1/5 GRAHAM ROAD SOUTHAMPTON SO2 OAX TELEPHONE (0703) 220855